# **ENFORCER®**





2017
FULL CATALOG

For All Your Security Needs

Wireless • Access • Sensors • Security • CCTV and Accessories • Audio/Video • Vehicle Security











SECO-LARM® www.seco-larm.com



# About SECO-LARM

SECO-LARM is the best choice for distributors and dealers around the world when it comes to the business side of security and this is true today more than ever.

Just compare this catalog to our catalog of a few years ago and see our aggressive growth in the kind of products dealers and distributors need to serve the fast-changing requirements of their customers, including completely new lines of high-end video cameras, DVRs, and access control equipment.

# A History of Innovation

SECO-LARM means innovation, with security technologies built around 40 years of R&D experience and over 50 domestic and international patents.

We have been developing, manufacturing, and selling state-of-the-art security and access control products for 47 years.

Distributors and dealers in nearly 100 countries worldwide know they can count on us for a full range of access control, physical security, CCTV, A/V, and wireless components and solutions to satisfy their customers' requirements.

# **Customer Support**

We also provide a full range of marketing, pre-sales, and post-sales support as well as services needed to help ensure our dealers' customers and their assets receive the protection they require.

# **The Future Ahead**

Whether it is security for customers at home, work, or in their vehicles, count on SECO-LARM for the technology and support to get almost any security job done right.

Visit **www.SECO-LARM.com** for more information.

SECO-LARM



ADDRESS

16842 Millikan Avenue Irvine, CA 92606

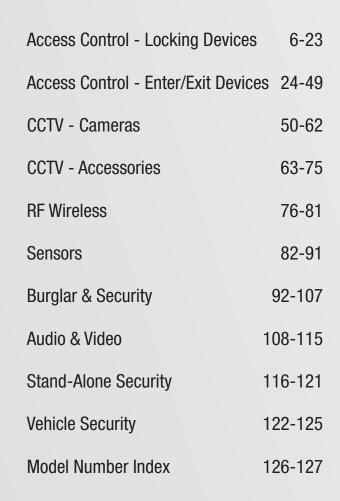


PHONE/FAX

(800) 662-0800 (949) 261-2999 Fax: (949) 261-7326



**EMAIL** sales@seco-larm.com

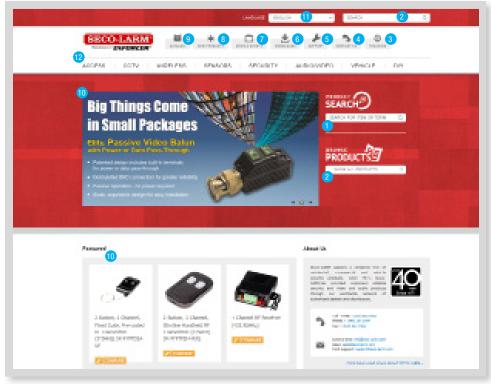






**WEB** www.seco-larm.com

# **All-New Website**





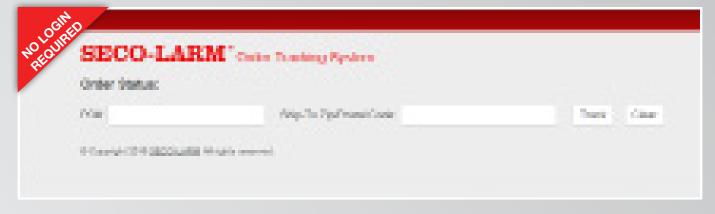
Desktop Mobile

Our new, completely redesigned website is much more intuitive, more informative, and easier to use. Everything is right at your fingertips. You'll find our product search much easier to use. Type any part of a product name or model number and find what you want easily. Since you are often on the go, we now also offer a mobile version which includes the new search engine. Visit the new site and see for yourself!

- Product Search
- 2 Browse Products
- 3 Tracking
- 4 Contact us
- Support
- 6 Downloads
- News & events
- 8 New Products
- Oatalog
- Featured
- 1 Language
- Product Catagories

# **Online Tracking**

Our online tracking dialog lets you follow your order from the moment it is entered into our system. You don't even need to login to find the most current information about your order, including shipping and tracking information and your packing list.





# **Door Strike for Metal Frames**

SD-995C

- 12 or 24 VDC/VAC versions available
- Programmable fail-safe or fail-secure operation
- Stainless steel faceplate: 4-7/8" x 1-1/4"



### **Surface Mount Rim Strike**

SD-998C-NUQ

- Use with rim-type exit devices
- Operating voltage: 12~28 VDC/VAC
- · Lock and door status outputs
- 1,500-lb Static strength



### **Door Strike for Wood Frames** SD-994C

• 12 or 24 VAC/VDC versions available

- Programmable fail-safe or fail-secure operation
- Stainless faceplate: 7-15/16" x 1-7/16"



### **No-Cut Door Strike**

SD-993C-D3Q

- Reversible non-handed design
- Operating voltage: 12/24 VDC
- Low profile: 1-1/16" deep
- Field selectable for fail-safe or fail-secure operation



### **Universal Door Strike**

SD-996C-NUQ

- Operating voltage: 12/24 VDC/VAC
- Programmable fail-safe or fail-secure
- · Includes three faceplates for nearly any type of door



# Vertical-Adjustment Door Strike

SD-996C-NUVQ

- · Adjustable deadbolt keeper, deadlatch ramp and sliding shim to compensate for installation issues
- Operating voltage: 12/24 VDC/VAC
- Programmable fail-secure or fail-safe
- Includes 5 different stainless-steel faceplates



### **Reversible Door Strike**

SD-994A-A1AQ

- Operating voltage: 8~16VAC, 12VDC
- Fail-secure operation
- Chrome faceplate: 5-7/8" x 1-1/4"
- Asymmetrical and symmetrical versions available



### Horizontal-Adjustment Door Strike

SD-995A-A1Q

- Adjustable keeper to compensate for installation issues
- Operating voltage: 8~16VAC, 12VDC
- Fail-secure operation
- Stainless-steel faceplate: 4-7/8" x 1-1/4"



Tel: (800) 662-0800 Fax: (949) 261-7326 Email:

sales@seco-larm.com Website: www.seco-larm.com



# 1,200-lb Single-Door Maglocks



### **Features**

- Anodized aluminum housing (US 28)
- Dual voltage: 12/24 VDC Operation
- · No residual magnetism
- · Detachable faceplate
- · Adjustable mounting bracket
- MOV Surge protection
- · Complete mounting hardware included

### E-941SA-1K2PD Only:

Built-in 1~78 second timer

# E-941SA-1K2PQ and E-941SA-1K2PD Only:

- Status LED Built-in 2-color LED shows lock status
- Built-in bond sensor with 3-amp dry relay output for monitoring door status
- 3A@12VDC SPDT Relay

| LED   | Status                        |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| Green | Door is closed and locked     |  |
| Red   | Door not closed and/or locked |  |
| Off   | Door in use / No power        |  |

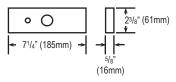
### **Specifications**

| _                     |                |  |       |               |
|-----------------------|----------------|--|-------|---------------|
| Model                 |                | E-941SA-1200 E-941SA-1K2PQ E-941SA-1K2PD |       | E-941SA-1K2PD |
| Holding force         |                | 1,200-lb (545kg)                         |       |               |
| Operating voltage     | 9              | 12/24 VDC                                |       |               |
| Current draw          | 12VDC          |  | 500mA |               |
| Current draw          | 24VDC          |  | 250mA |               |
| Coil resistance       |                | 48Ω±10% per coil                         |       |               |
| Bond sensor rela      | у              | N/A 3A@12VDC                             |       | 2VDC          |
| Status LED            |                | N/A Yes                                  |       | es            |
| Timer                 |                | N/A 1~78 sec                             |       | 1~78 sec      |
| Operating temperature |                | 14°~131° F (-10°~55° C)                  |       |               |
| Dimensions            | Magnet         | 10½"x1%"x2%" (268x42x67 mm)              |       |               |
| DIIIIGIISIOIIS        | Armature plate | 7¼"x%"x2¾" (185x16x61 mm)                |       |               |
| Weight                |                | 11-lb (5kg)                              |       |               |

### Dimensions

# Electromagnet | 1/4" (6mm) | 1/5/8" (67mm) | 1/5/8" (42mm)

### **Armature Plate**



### \*E-941SA-1K2PD is not UL listed.

### **Model Numbers**

### E-941SA-1200

1,200-lb, single door, UL listed

### E-941SA-1K2PQ

1,200-lb, single door, with bond sensor and status LED, UL listed

### E-941SA-1K2PD\*

1,200-lb, single door, with bond sensor, status LED, and timer

### **Accessories**

### E-941S-1K2/LQ

L-Bracket



### E-941S-1K2/ZQ

Z-Bracket



### E-941S-1K2/UQ

U-Bracket for glass



### E-941S-1K2/PQ

Plate spacer



### E-941S-1K2/HQ

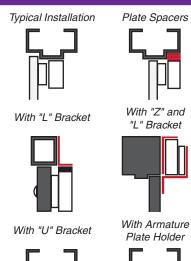
Armature plate holder



### E-941EC2-N1Q

Camera for 1,200-lb maglocks (see page 55 for details)





# 600-lb Single-Door Maglocks



### **Features**

- Anodized aluminum housing (US 28)
- Dual voltage: 12/24 VDC Operation
- No residual magnetism
- Detachable faceplate
- Adjustable mounting bracket
- · MOV Surge protection
- · Complete mounting hardware included

### E-941SA-600PQ Only:

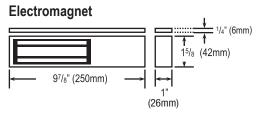
- Status LED Built-in 2-color LED shows lock/unlock status
- Built-in bond sensor with 3A dry relay output for monitoring door status
- 3A@12VDC SPDT Relay

| LED   | Status                        |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| Green | Door is closed and locked     |
| Red   | Door not closed and/or locked |
| Off   | Door in use / No power        |

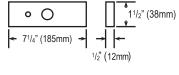
### **Specifications**

| Model                 |                | E-941SA-600PQ E-941SA-600PQ |     |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Holding force         |                | 600-lb (272kg)              |     |
| Operating voltage     |                | 12/24 VDC                   |     |
| Current draw          | 12VDC          | 500                         | lmA |
| Current draw          | 24VDC          | 250                         | lmA |
| Coil resistance       |                | 48Ω±10% per coil            |     |
| Bond sensor rela      | у              | N/A 3A@12VDC                |     |
| Status LED            |                | N/A Yes                     |     |
| Operating temperature |                | 14°~131° F (-10°~55° C)     |     |
|                       | Magnet         | 9%"x1%" (250x26x40 mm)      |     |
| Dimensions            | Armature plate | 7¼"x½"x1½" (185x12x38 mm)   |     |
| Weight                |                | 4-lb 6-oz (2kg)             |     |

### **Dimensions**



### **Armature Plate**



### **Model Numbers**

### E-941SA-600

600-lb, single door, UL listed

### E-941SA-600PQ

600-lb, single door, with bond sensor and status LED, UL listed

### **Accessories**

### E-941S-600/LQ

L-Bracket



### E-941S-600/ZQ

Z-Bracket



### E-941S-600/UQ

U-Bracket for glass doors



### E-941S-600/PQ

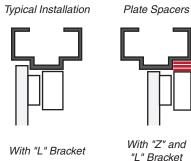
Plate spacer



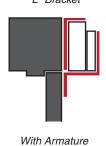
### E-941S-600/HQ

Armature plate holder

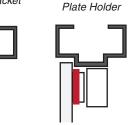








With "U" Bracket



# 1,200-lb Double-Door Maglocks





### **Features**

- 1,200-lb Holding force for each door
- Anodized aluminum housing (US 28)
- Dual voltage: 12/24 VDC Operation
- · No residual magnetism
- Detachable faceplate
- Adjustable mounting bracket
- MOV Surge protection
- · Complete mounting hardware included

- lock status
- Built-in bond sensor with 3-amp dry relay output for monitoring door status
- 3A@12VDC SPDT Relay for bond sensor

### E-941DA-1K2P Only:

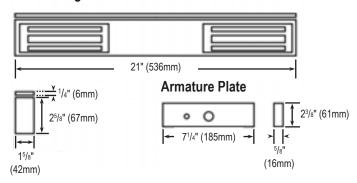
- Status LED Built-in 2-color LED shows

### **Specifications**

| Model             |        | E-941DA-1K2Q E-941DA-1K2P  |                 |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Holding force     |        | 1,200-lb (545kg) per door  |                 |
| Operating voltage | e      | 12/24 VDC                  |                 |
| Current draw      | 12VDC  | 500mA per d                | oor (1A total)  |
| Current draw      | 24VDC  | 250mA per doo              | r (500mA total) |
| Coil resistance   |        | 48Ω±10% per coil           |                 |
| Bond sensor relay |        | N/A                        | 3A@12VDC        |
| Status LED        |        | N/A Yes                    |                 |
| Operating tempe   | rature | 14°~131° F (-10°~55° C)    |                 |
| Dimensions        | Magnet | 21"x1%"x2%" (536x42x67 mm) |                 |
| Armature plate    |        | 7¼"x¾"x2¾" (185x16x61 mm)  |                 |
| Weight            |        | 21-lb (10kg)               |                 |

### **Dimensions**

### Electromagnet



### **Model Numbers**

### E-941DA-1K2Q

1,200-lb, double-door, UL listed

### E-941DA-1K2P

1,200-lb, double-door, with bond sensor and status LED, UL listed

| LED   | Status                        |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| Green | Door is closed and locked     |  |
| Red   | Door not closed and/or locked |  |
| Off   | Door in use / No power        |  |

### **Accessories**

### E-941S-1K2/LQ

L-Bracket



### E-941S-1K2/ZQ

Z-Bracket



### E-941S-1K2/UQ

**U-Bracket** 



### E-941D-1K2/P

Plate spacer



### E-941S-1K2/HQ

Armature plate holder



### E-941EC2-N1Q

Camera for 1,200-lb maglocks (see page 55 for details)







With "L" Bracket









# 600-lb Double-Door Maglocks



E-941DA-600Q

N/A

N/A

- 600-lb Holding force for each door
- Anodized aluminum housing (US 28)
- Dual voltage: 12/24 VDC Operation
- No residual magnetism
- Detachable faceplate
- Adjustable mounting bracket
- MOV Surge protection

**Specifications** 

Model

Holding force

Current draw

Coil resistance

Status LED

Bond sensor relay

Operating temperature

Operating voltage

· Complete mounting hardware included

12VDC

24VDC

### E-941DA-600PQ Only:

600-lb (272kg) per door

12/24 VDC

500mA per door (1A total)

250mA per door (500mA total)

 $48\Omega\pm10\%$  per coil

14°~131° F (-10°~55° C)

- Status LED Built-in 2-color LED shows lock status
- · Built-in bond sensor with 3-amp dry relay output for monitoring door status

E-941DA-600PQ

3A@12VDC

Yes

• 3A@12VDC SPDT Relay for bond sensor

## **Model Numbers**

E-941DA-600Q

600-lb, double-door, UL listed

### E-941DA-600PQ

600-lb, double-door, with bond sensor and status LED, UL listed

| LED   | Status                        |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| Green | Door is closed and locked     |  |
| Red   | Door not closed and/or locked |  |
| Off   | Door in use / No power        |  |

### **Accessories**

E-941S-600/LQ

L-Bracket



E-941S-600/ZQ

Z-Bracket



E-941S-600/UQ

U-Bracket



E-941D-600/PQ

Plate spacer



E-941S-600/HQ

Armature plate holder

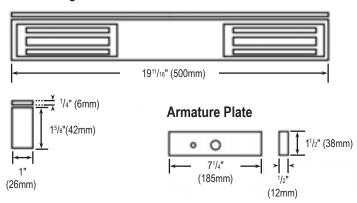


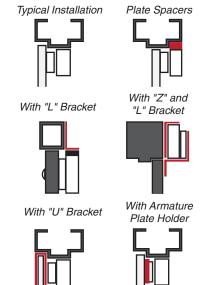
### Magnet 1911/16"x11/16"x15%" (500x26x40 mm) Dimensions

|        | plate | 7¼"x½"x1½" (185x12x38 mm) |
|--------|-------|---------------------------|
| Weight |       | 9-lb (4kg)                |

### **Dimensions**

### **Electromagnet**





# 1,500-lb Single-Door Maglock



### **Features**

- No residual magnetism
- · Adjustable mounting bracket
- · MOV surge protection
- Anodized aluminum housing (US 28)
- · Complete mounting hardware included

### **Model Number**

### E-941SA-1K5Q\*

1500-lb Holding force@12/24 VDC

- "L" bracket and "Z" brackets available for easy mounting
- 12/24VDC selectable
- · Detachable faceplate

# 300-lb Single-Door Maglock



### **Features**

- · No residual magnetism
- · Adjustable mounting bracket
- MOV Surge protection
- · Complete mounting hardware included
- Weatherproof for outdoor use
- Pre-wired 36" (91cm) cable
- 12VDC Operation

### **Model Number**

### E-941SA-300\*

300-lb Holding force, indoor/outdoor use

- Stainless steel housing
- Dimensions
  - Magnet: 63/4"x1"x11/4 (170x23x32 mm)
  - Armature Plate: 6"x<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (152x10x32 mm)

# 300-lb Single-Door Maglock



### **Features**

- No residual magnetism
- Adjustable mounting bracket
- MOV Surge protection
- Complete mounting hardware included
- Anodized aluminum housing (US 28)
- Reversible installation
- · Detachable faceplate

### **Model Number**

### E-941SA-300RQ\*

300-lb Holding force, indoor use only

- 12/24 VDC Operation
- · Optional mounting brackets available
- Dimensions
  - Magnet:

7<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1"x1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (200x24x35 mm)

- Armature Plate:

6"x<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (152x10x32 mm)

# 80-lb Single-Door Maglock



### **Features**

- · No residual magnetism
- · Adjustable mounting bracket
- MOV Surge protection
- Anodized aluminum housing (US 28)
- For small, minimum security doors including cabinets and drawers
- 12~24 VDC Operation
- Detachable mounting bracket for easy installation

### **Model Number**

### E-941SA-80Q

80-lb Holding force@12VDC 110-lb Holding force@24VDC

- Current draw
  - 12VDC: 85mA
  - 24VDC: 165mA
- Dimensions
  - Magnet:

2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (70x20x31 mm)

- Armature Plate: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (60x9x31 mm)

\*For additional information on the **SECO-LARM**® Maglock Accessories see page 11.

# **Mounting Brackets**

### **Z-Brackets Model Numbers:** Compatible with: E-941SA-300RQ E-941S300R/ZQ E-941SA-600, E-941SA-600PQ, E-941S-600/ZQ E-941DA-600Q, E-941DA-600PQ E-941SA-1200, E-941SA-1K2PQ, E-941S-1K2/ZQ E-941SA-1K2PD, E-941DA-1K2Q, E-941DA-1K2P, E-941SA-1K5Q

# L-Brackets

| Model Numbers: | Compatible with:   |
|----------------|--|
| E-941S300R/LQ  | E-941SA-300RQ  |
| E-941S-600/LQ  | E-941SA-600, E-941SA-600PQ<br>E-941DA-600Q, E-941DA-600PQ                  |
| E-941S-1K2/LQ  | E-941SA-1200, E-941SA-1K2PQ<br>E-941SA-1K2PD, E-941DA-1K2Q<br>E-941DA-1K2P |
| E-941S-1K5/L   | E-941SA-1K5Q   |
|                |  |



### **U-Brackets**

| Model Numbers: | Compatible with:  |
|----------------|---|
| E-941S300R/UQ  | E-941SA-300RQ   |
| E-941S-600/UQ  | E-941SA-600, E-941SA-600PQ<br>E-941DA-600Q, E-941DA-600PQ                                 |
| E-941S-1K2/UQ  | E-941SA-1200, E-941SA-1K2PQ,<br>E-941SA-1K2PD, E-941DA-1K2Q<br>E-941DA-1K2P, E-941SA-1K5Q |



### **Plate Spacers**

| Model Numbers: | Compatible with:            |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| E-941S300R/PQ  | E-941SA-300RQ               |
| E-941S-600/PQ  | E-941SA-600, E-941SA-600PQ  |
| E-941S-1K2/PQ  | E-941SA-1200, E-941SA-1K2PQ |
| E-941S-1K5/P   | E-941SA-1K5Q                |
| E-941D-600/PQ  | E-941DA-600Q, E-941DA-600PQ |
| E-941D-1K2/P   | E-941DA-1K2Q, E-941DA-1K2P  |



### **Armature Plate Holders**

| Model Numbers: | Compatible with:   |
|----------------|--|
| E-941S-600/HQ  | E-941SA-600, E-941SA-600PQ,<br>E-941DA-600Q, E-941DA-600PQ                                 |
| E-941S-1K2/HQ  | E-941SA-1200, E-941SA-1K2PQ,<br>E-941SA-1K2PD, E-941DA-1K2Q,<br>E-941DA-1K2P, E-941SA-1K5Q |



Note: Brackets and spacers not available for E-941SA-300

# **Electromagnetic Gate Locks**



### **Features**

- Face or surface mounting
- For indoor & outdoor applications
- For sliding or swinging gates
- · Water resistant and vandal resistant
- Maintenance-free, factory-sealed design
- · Dual-threaded conduit fitting
- · Attractive stainless steel housing
- Dual voltage: 12/24 VDC Operation
- 6½ ft (2m) Hookup cord (E-946FC-1K2Q and E-942FC-1300)
- 3ft (91cm) Hookup cord (E-946FC-600Q and E-942FC-600)
- · No residual magnetism
- MOV Surge protection
- · Complete mounting hardware included
- "L" and "Z" brackets available
- · Current draw
  - 12VDC: 500mA
  - 24VDC: 250mA

### **Model Numbers**

### E-942FC-600

600-lb Holding force, face-mount

### E-942FC-1300

1,200-lb Holding force, face-mount

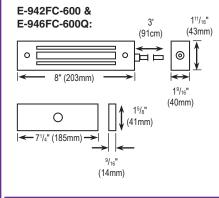
### E-946FC-600Q

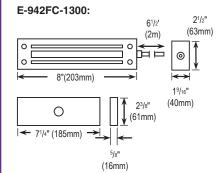
1,200-lb Holding force, face and surface mount

### E-946FC-1K2Q

1,200-lb Holding force, face and surface mount

### **Dimensions**





### **Accessories**

### E-942F-600/L

L-Bracket for: E-942FC-600 E-946FC-600Q



E-946F-1K2/LQ L-Bracket for:

E-946FC-1K2Q



E-942F-1300/L L-Bracket for: E-942FC-1300



E-942F-600/Z

Z-Bracket for: E-942FC-600

E-946FC-600Q



E-942F1300/ZQ

Z-Bracket for: E-942FC-1300 E-946FC-1K2Q



# **Weldable Magnetic Gate Locks**



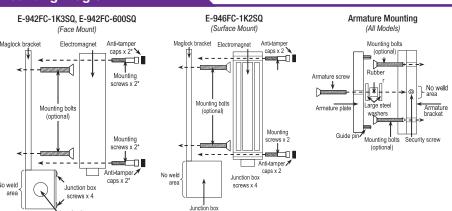
### **Features**

- For sliding or swinging gates
- · Weld or bolt brackets directly to the gate
- Brackets are zinc-plated for corrosion resistance
- · Water resistant and vandal resistant
- Maintenance-free, factory-sealed design Dual-threaded conduit fitting
- Anodized aluminum housing (US 28)
- · No residual magnetism
- MOV Surge protection

### **Specifications**

| Model                 |  | E-942FC-600SQ           | E-942FC-1K3SQ    | E-946FC-1K2SQ |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Holding force         |  | 600-lb (272kg)          | 1,200-lb (544kg) |               |
| Operating voltage     |  | 12/24 VDC               |                  |               |
| Current draw          |  | 500mA                   |                  |               |
| 24VDC                 |  | 250mA                   |                  |               |
| Operating temperature |  | 14°~131° F (-10°~55° C) |                  |               |

### **Mounting Diagram**



### **Model Numbers**

### E-942FC-600SQ

600-lb Holding force, face mounting

### E-942FC-1K3SQ

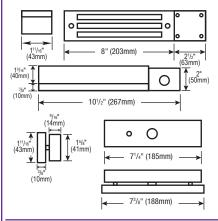
1,200-lb Holding force, face mounting

### E-946FC-1K2SQ

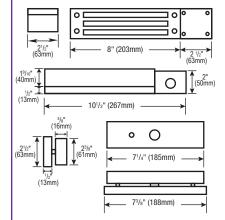
1,200-lb Holding force, face and surface mounting

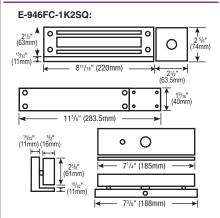
### **Dimensions**





### E-942FC-1K3SQ:





# **Magnetic Door Holders**







### **Model Numbers**

### **DH-171SQ**

Flush-mount, Fail-Safe, UL listed

### **DH-151SQ**

Surface-mount, Fail-Safe, UL listed

| Specifications           |   |   |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Model                    | DH-171SQ  | DH-151SQ  |  |  |
| Installation             | Flush-mount   | Surface-mount   |  |  |
|                          | 52mA@12VAC,   | 60mA@12VDC  |  |  |
| Current draw             | 27mA@24VAC, 31m@24VDC   |   |  |  |
|                          | 24mA@120VAC   |   |  |  |
| Holding Force            | 33-lb (   | 15kg)   |  |  |
| Magnet box dimensions    | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(70x116.5x52 mm) | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x4 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x3"<br>(70x116.5x76 mm) |  |  |
| Door armature dimensions | 2 <sup>9</sup> /16"x2 <sup>9</sup> /16"x1 <sup>9</sup> /16  | ' (65x65x40 mm)   |  |  |
| Magnet box weight        | 1-lb 6.4-oz 1-lb 1.5<br>(635g) (496g  |   |  |  |
| Operating voltage        | 12 VAC/VDC, 24 VAC/VDC, 120VAC  |   |  |  |

### **Features**

- For use with door closers to control the release and closing of residential, commercial, and public area doors
- Adjustable armature plate reduces installation time and adjusts to door alignment changes
- · Low profile design

- Extension bars available: ½", ¾", 1", 2", 3", 4", 5", 6", 7"
- · Cast aluminum faceplate
- · No residual magnetism for easy release
- Built-in voltage spike suppressor
- Use with SECO-LARM door closers SD-C121-S, SD-131-SQ, SD-C101-SGQ, SD-C101-SBAQ, or SD-C101-SBBQ

| Extension Bars                   |  |    |                                      |    |
|----------------------------------|--|----|--------------------------------------|----|
| DH-100E-05SQ<br>½" Extension bar | DH-100E-07SQ <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Extension bar | GO | <b>DH-100E-10SQ</b> 1" Extension bar | O. |
| DH-100E-20SQ<br>2" Extension bar | DH-100E-30SQ<br>3" Extension bar                         |    | DH-100E-40SQ<br>4" Extension bar     |    |
| DH-100E-50SQ<br>5" Extension bar | DH-100E-60SQ<br>6" Extension bar                         |    | <b>DH-100E70SQ</b> 7" Extension bar  |    |

# 1,500-lb Electric Shear Lock



### **Model Number**

### **SD-993B-SS**

12/24 VDC, fail-safe operation, 1,500-lbs holding force

| Specification     | าร |
|-------------------|----|
| Operating Voltage |    |

| Operating voltage |       | 12 or 24 VDC     |
|-------------------|-------|------------------|
| Current<br>draw   | 12VDC | 420mA            |
|                   | 24VDC | 210mA            |
| Door Gap          |       | Max. 1/16" (2mm) |
| Weight (Approx.)  |       | 2lb 8-oz (1.1kg) |

- Concealed security for remote access control with aluminum or steel doors and gates
- Small size for use with most metal door iambs
- · Fail-safe operation

- Works with sliding, single-action, and double-action doors and gates
- Spring-loaded locking bolts and magnetic bond hold door securely in place with approximately 1,500-lb (680kg) of shear holding force
- Anodized aluminum housing
- Armature plate adjusts to compensate for gaps between door and frame

# **Electric Door Strikes**



### **Features**

- Field-programmable in just seconds for fail-safe or fail-secure applications
- Can be used with virtually any cylindrical door locking system
- Use with an optional digital keypad
- Suitable for office-type applications
- Symmetrical-sized, reversible for righthand or left-hand doors
- Shallow design for use with most doors
- Powered by a solenoid, not a buzzer coil
- Static strength 1,000-lb (454kg)
- Stainless steel lip (keeper) for strength and long life

- Non-polarized connection; wires can be reversed
- Tested to 1 million cycles
- Includes trim plate to hide gaps in installation
- Optional lip-extension brackets available:
  - SD-995C-LE25 1" Extension
  - SD-995C-LE50 2" Extension
- Dimensions:
  - SD-995C/SD-995C24 4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (124x32x32 mm)
  - SD-994C/SD-994C24 7<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (202x36x32 mm)

### **Model Numbers**

### SD-995C

Fail-safe/fail-secure, 12VDC, for metal doors, UL listed

### SD-995C24

Fail-safe/fail-secure, 24VDC, for metal doors, UL listed

### SD-994C

Fail-safe/fail-secure, 12VDC, for wood doors, UL listed

### SD-994C24

Fail-safe/fail-secure, 24VDC, for wood doors, UL listed

### Accessories

### SD-995C-LE25

Lip extender, 1" (25mm)



### SD-995C-LE50

Lip extender, 2" (50mm)



### SD-995JA-11Q

Frame preparation jig



### Trim Plate Included

Trim plate included for cleaner installations.



# **Basic Electric Door Strikes**



### **Features**

- Converts cylindrical lock sets into an electronic access-controlled locking system
- Can be used on virtually any cylindrical door locking system
- Combine with an optional digital keypad such as the SECO-LARM SK-1011-SDQ for keyless high security
- Baked painted finish

- Use fail-secure (SK-990AQ) units for entrance door installations
- Use fail-safe (SK-990BQ) units for emergency door and escape door installations
- Input voltage: 10~14 VDC
- · Current draw:
  - SK-990AQ: 450mA
  - SK-990BQ: 200mA

### **Model Numbers**

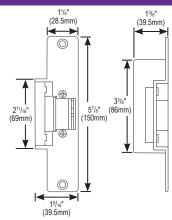
### SK-990AQ

Fail-secure, 12VDC, for wood doors

### **SK-990BQ**

Fail-safe, 12VDC, for wood doors

### **Dimensions**



# **Electric Door Strikes (Reversible)**



### **Features**

- Can be used on virtually any mortise or cylindrical door locking system
- · Powered by a solenoid
- US26D Bright chrome faceplate
- Miniature lock body for easier installation
- Zinc alloy faceplate
- Frame type wood
- · Corrosion-resistant case and moving parts
- Tamper strength test 1000lbs (454kg)
- Cycle test 500,000 cycles
- Keeper depth <sup>21</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" (16.8mm) maximum latch projection possible with ½"door / frame clearance - <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"
- Strike depth 11/2" Overall
- Non-handed

### **Model Numbers**

### **SD-994A-A1AQ**

Asymmetrical plate, Fail-secure

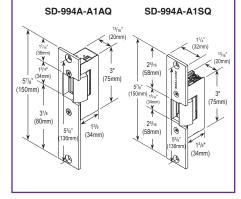
### **SD-994A-A1SQ**

Symmetrical plate, Fail-secure

### **Specifications**

|                       | Current draw      | 16VAC    | 800mA                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|
|                       | Current draw      | 12VDC    | 750mA                   |
| Operating temperature |                   | perature | 14°~113° F (-10°~45° C) |
| Weight                |                   |          | 10.3-oz (292g)          |
|                       | Operating voltage |          | 8~16 VAC/12VDC          |
|                       | Operation         |          | Fail secure             |

### **Dimensions**



# Electric Door Strike (Horizontal Adjustment)



### **Features**

- ¼" Horizontal keeper adjustment compensates for installation difficulties such as warped doors, different-sized latch bolts, etc.
- Unique design accommodates both wood and metal doors
- Fail-secure operation
- · Reversible for right or left-handed doors
- · Durable stainless steel faceplate

- Miniature lock body for easier installation
- Corrosion-resistant case and moving parts
- · Complete mounting hardware included
- Screw terminals for ease of wiring
- Operating voltage: 8~16 VAC/12VDC
- 1,000-lb (453kg) Holding force
- Tested to 500,000 cycles
- Keeper depth: <sup>21</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" (16.8mm)
- Latch depth: 3/4" (19mm)

### **Model Number**

### SD-995A-A1Q

8~16 VAC/12VDC, Fail-Secure

### **Accessory**

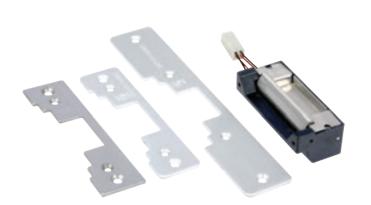
### SD-995RE-21Q

Optional Faceplate, Stainless Steel 7 15/16"x11/4"x1/8" (202x32x3.2 mm)

### Specifications

| Specifications        |       |   |  |
|-----------------------|-------|---|--|
| Current draw          | 16VAC | 800mA   |  |
|                       | 12VDC | 750mA   |  |
| Operating temperature |       | 14°~113° F (-10°~45° C)   |  |
| Weight                |       | 10.3-oz (292g)  |  |
| Max. Latch throw      |       | 5/8" (16mm)   |  |
| Strike depth          |       | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " overall (38mm)                                    |  |
| Adjustable keeper     |       | Max. 1/4" (6mm)   |  |
| ANSI Faceplate        | )     | 4 <sup>7</sup> /8"x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " |  |
| dimensions            |       | (124x32x3.2 mm)   |  |
| Optional ANSI         |       | 7 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1½"x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "              |  |
| Faceplate dimensions  |       | (202x32x3.2 mm)   |  |
|                       |       |   |  |

# **Universal Door Strike**



### **Model Number**

### SECURITY SD-996C-NUQ

Fail-safe/fail-secure, 12 or 24 VDC

### **Specifications**

| Operating voltage |         | 12 or 24 VDC ±15%     |  |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
| Current draw      | 12VDC   | 280mA                 |  |
| Current araw      | 24VDC   | 140mA                 |  |
| Operating temp    | erature | 0°~120°F (-18°~49° C) |  |
| Operating humi    | idity   | 85% ±15%              |  |

### **Features**

- · Includes three faceplates for nearly any kind of door
- Listed under UL 1034 Burglary
- · Convert cylindrical lock sets into electronic access control systems
- · Use on virtually any cylindrical door locking system
- Holding 2,000-lb (908kg)
- Powered by a solenoid
- Stainless steel lip for added strength and longer life
- Low profile strike has a depth of only 11/4" for use with hollow aluminum frames
- · Reversible non-handed design

- · Easily connects to an optional keypad
- Trim plate Included
- Faceplate dimensions:
  - Aluminum: 41/8"x11/4" (124x32 mm)
  - Hollow metal: 41/8" x11/4" (124x32 mm)
  - Wood: 7<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (202x37 mm)

# Electric Door Strike (Vertical Adjustment)



### SD-996C-NUVQ 12/24 VAC/VDC Fail-Safe/Fail-Secure

**Model Numbers** 



**Specifications** 

| SD-996C-NUVQ   |  |
|--|--|
| 300mA@12VDC 150mA@24VDC  |  |
| 14°F~113°F (-10°~45° C)  |  |
| 0~85%  |  |
| 1,000-lb (454kg)   |  |
| 1" (25mm) max with <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (3mm)<br>door gap   |  |
| 1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (47x42x84 mm) |  |
| 1-lb 5.8-oz (618g)   |  |
|  |  |

### 5 Faceplates Included:

| 0 |  |
|---|--|
| 0 |  |



0

| 0 | 0 |
|---|---|

- · Vertical adjustable deadbolt opening, sliding shim keeper, and deadlatch ramp accommodates a wide range of locks
- · Accommodates deadbolts up to 1"
- · Powered by a solenoid
- · Reversible non-handed design fits either right-hand or left-handed doors
- · Convert cylindrical lock sets into electronic access control systems
- · Use on virtually any cylindrical door locking system
- Includes trim plate to hide gaps in installation
- Tested to 250,000 cycles (UL tested)

### No-Cut Electric Door Strike



# SECURITY

### **Model Number**

SD-993C-D3Q

Fail-safe/Fail-secure, 12/24 VDC

| Specifications        |       |   |  |
|-----------------------|-------|---|--|
| Operating volt        | age   | 12/24 VDC   |  |
| Current               | 12VDC | 300mA   |  |
| draw                  | 24VDC | 150mA   |  |
| Latch throw           |       | <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (15mm)                               |  |
| Keeper width          |       | 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (36mm)                             |  |
| Static strengtl       | 1     | 1,500-lb (680kg)  |  |
| Dynamic strength      |       | 70 ft-lbs (9.68 m-kgs)  |  |
| Endurance             |       | 100,000 cycles (UL Tested),<br>1,000,000 cycles<br>(Factory Tested) |  |
| Operating temperature |       | 32°~120°F (0°~49° C)  |  |
| Operating humidity    |       | 0~85% ±15%  |  |

### **Features**

- Horizontally adjustable keeper accommodates latchbolt positioning
- Vertically adjustable ramp accommodates nib positioning
- Low profile: Strike is only 11/16" deep for The SD-993C-D3Q shall not impair the use with aluminum frames
- . Mounting tabs included for mounting to hollow aluminum & metal doors
- For Indoor Use Only

- · Reversible non-handed design fits either right-hand or left-hand doors
- The SD-993C-D3Q is intended to be used with UL Listed Exit Hardware
- intended operation of an emergency exit
- The SD-993C-D3Q shall not impair the operation of panic hardware mounted on the door

### Mini No-Cut Electric Door Strike





### **Features**

- · Includes no-cut and low-cut strike plates
- Can be used with almost any cylindrical door locking system
- · Converts cylindrical lock sets into an electronic access-controlled system
- · 2-wire installation, non-polarized connection
- · Stainless steel keeper for strength and long life
- Suitable for office-type applications
- For indoor use only

- · Compatible with keypads, pushbutton switches and other entry devices
- Reversible non-handed design fits either right-hand or left-hand doors
- Shallow design for use with most metal doors
- · Powered by a solenoid, not a buzzer coil
- Optional bronze low-cut strike plate (SD-991RA-61Q/B) available:
  - Fits most metal or wood doors with minimum cutting of door frame beyond the hole for the strike

### **Model Number**

SD-991A-D1Q

Fail-secure, 12VDC

| Specif                | Specifications      |   |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Operatio              | n                   | Fail-secure                             |  |
| Operatin              | g voltage           | 12VDC                                   |  |
| Current               | draw                | 280mA@12VDC                             |  |
| Holding f             | orce                | 1,000-lb<br>(454kg)                     |  |
| Enduran               | ce                  | 250,000 cycles<br>(Factory Tested)      |  |
| Latch the             | ow                  | 1/2" (13mm)                             |  |
| Keeper                | SD-991SS-01Q        | 11/8" (28mm)                            |  |
| width                 | SD-991RA-01Q/S or B | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (30mm) |  |
| Operatin              | g humidity          | 0~85%                                   |  |
| Operating temperature |                     | 14°~120° F<br>(-10°~49° C)              |  |

### Additional Strike Plate

### SD-991RA-61Q/B

Bronze low-cut strike plate



# **Surface-Mount Electric Rim Strike**



### **Model Number**

SD-998C-NUQ Fail-safe/ Fail-secure, 12 or 24 VDC

| Specifications     |           |  |
|--------------------|-----------|--|
| Operatin           | g voltage | 12/24 VDC  |
| Current            | 12VDC     | 540mA  |
| draw               | 24VDC     | 270mA  |
| Operating          | g temp.   | 14°~113° F (-10°~45° C)  |
| Operating humidity |           | 0~95%  |
| Lock mode          |           | Fail-safe/Fail-secure  |
| Static strength    |           | 1,500-lb (680kg)   |
| Dynamic strength   |           | 70 ft-lbs  |
| Dimensions         |           | 8"x1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "<br>(203x45x19mm) |

### **Features**

- Non-polarized connection
- 34" (19mm) thick metal housing
- Accommodates up to 3/4 " Pullman latch
- Dynamic strength 70 ft-lbs.
- Field-programmable for fail-safe or failsecure operation
- · For ANSI standard fire doors
- Horizontal adjustment
- Metal construction
- Metal or wood frames installation
- Rated for 250,000 cycles (Factory test for 1,000,000 cycles)
- Works with standard rim-type exit devices including SECO-LARM, SD-962AR-36A, SD-962AR-36G, and SD-962AR-36M
- See page 36 for more information on **SECO-LARM**® Rim Exit Bars
- · Five-year limited warranty

# **Weatherproof Door/Gate Strike**



### **Features**

- Weatherproof (IP42)
- For use in wood jambs or metal gate posts
- One piece cast body
- Compatible with most locksets
- Low current
- Extra wide keeper 15/8"

### **Model Number**

### SD-995A-D3Q

Fail-secure, 12 VAC/VDC

| Specifications |                    |  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|
|                | Operating voltage  | 12 VAC/VDC   |
|                | Current draw       | 310mA@12VDC  |
|                | Operating temp.    | 14°~113° F (-10°~45° C)  |
|                | Operating humidity | 0~95%  |
|                | Lock Mode          | Fail-secure  |
|                | Dimensions         | 3 <sup>1</sup> /2"x1 <sup>7</sup> /16"x2 <sup>5</sup> /8"<br>(89x35x67 mm) |

### **Door Strike Accessories**



SD-995JA-11Q\*
Frame preperation jig



SD-995C-LE25\* Lip extender, 1" (25mm)



SD-995C-LE50\* Lip extender, 2" (50mm)



SH-506Q 93dB Buzzer, 3~28 VDC



SA-026Q Mini timer

<sup>\*</sup> Compatible with SD-994C and SD-995C series, and SD-996C-NUQ door strikes

# **Electric Deadbolts**



### **Features**

- Adds concealed deadbolt security to most wood or hollow metal doors, with the convenience of electrical operation
- Stainless steel bolt, 5%" (16mm) diameter and 5%" (16mm) throw
- Magnetic switch senses door position for positive locking
- Attempts to relock multiple times if the door is not closed properly
- Door open/close monitor (NO/NC/COM)

- Solenoid shuts off if door is not closed properly
- Adjustable door lock delay timer
- Easily connects with an optional keypad SD-997A-GBQ Only:
- Incorporates manual lock/unlock cylinder to operate lock if power is lost, (turn lock knob from inside protected premises and/or use key from outside protected premises)

### **Model Numbers**

### SD-997B-GBQ

Fail-safe, 12/24 VDC

### SD-997A-GBQ

Fail-secure, 12/24VDC, with manual lock/unlock

### **Accessories**

### SD-997SMB-AQ

Surface mount bracket kit for SD-997B-GBQ



### SD-997UB-AQ7

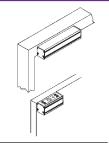
U-Bracket for glass doors for SD-997-GBQ



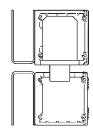
\*Must use with SD-997SMB-AQ.

### **Accessory Mounting Diagrams**

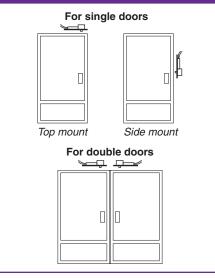
Mounting with the SD-997SMB-AQ:



Mounting with the SD-997UB-AQ:



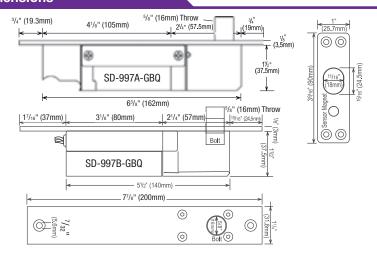
### **Applications**



### **Specifications**

| Model                  |       | SD-997A-GBQ     | SD-997B-GBQ        |
|------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Operation              |       | Fail-secure     | Fail-safe          |
| Operating voltage      |       | 12/24 VDC       |                    |
| Current draw           | 12VDC | 880mA           | 900mA              |
|                        | 24VDC | 470mA           | 440mA              |
| Manual lock/unlock     |       | Yes             | No                 |
| Relay rating           |       | SPDT, 250mA@12  | VDC (NO/NC/COM)    |
| Adjustable delay timer |       | 0/3/5/9 seconds | 0/2.5/5/9 seconds  |
| Weight                 |       | 2-lb 5-oz (1kg) | 1-lb 13-oz (0.8kg) |

### **Dimensions**



# Mini Electric Deadbolt (Surface Mount)



### **Features**

- Adds deadbolt security to smaller doors and cabinets, with the convenience of electrical operation
- Surface-mount design for easy installation
- Aluminum-alloy bolt, 15/32" (13mm) diameter and 9/16" (14mm) throw
- · Easily connects with an optional keypad

- Magnetic switch senses door position for positive locking
- Automatically relocks after 6 seconds if the lock was unlocked but the door was not opened
- Door open/close monitor (NC/COM) and adjustable door lock delay timer (0/3 seconds)

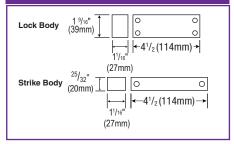
### **Model Number**

### SD-997B-1SQ

12VDC, Fail-safe operation

|           | Specifications              |           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Operation |                             | า         | Fail-safe             |
|           | Operating                   | g voltage | 12VDC                 |
|           | Current                     | Standby   | 237mA@12VDC max.      |
|           | draw                        | Active    | 650mA@12VDC max.      |
|           | Status sensor               |           | 250mA@30VDC (NC/COM)  |
|           | Adjustable lock delay timer |           | 0/3 seconds (default) |
|           | Operating<br>Temperature    |           | 32°~158° F (0°~70° C) |
| Weight    |                             |           | 1-lb 2.5-oz (450g)    |

### **Dimensions**



# **Electric Deadbolt Cabinet Lock**



### **Model Number**

### SD-997C-GCQ

12/24 VDC, Fail-safe/Fail-secure

|  | Specifications     |       |                                  |
|--|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
|  | Operating voltage  |       | 12/24 VDC                        |
|  | Current<br>draw    | 12VDC | 300mA                            |
|  |                    | 24VDC | 150mA                            |
|  | Contact Switch     |       | NO/NC                            |
|  | Lock status        |       | Micro-switch                     |
|  | Lock status rating |       | 1A@30VDC                         |
|  | Door status        |       | Reed switch                      |
|  | Dimensions         |       | 31/4"x13/16"x11/8" (82x30x28 mm) |
|  |                    |       |                                  |

- · Electronically secure lockers, cabinets, cases, and drawers
- · Lock status sensor allows for monitoring whether doors are locked
- Selectable fail-safe/fail-secure operation
- Operating voltage: 12/24 VDC
- Current draw: 300mA@12VDC, 150mA@24VDC
- NO/NC Rated contacts
- · Mounting hardware included

# **Access Control Power Supplies**





EAP-3D8SQ EAP-5D5Q



EAP-7D4SQ

### **Features**

- AC Power failure supervision relay
- Battery failure/low battery supervision
- Auxiliary output relay
- Relays rated 3A@24VDC, 3A@120VAC
- Adjustable voltage range to compensate for voltage drop
- Built-in backup battery charger
- Selectable 2.2kΩ End-of-Line (EOL) resistor for AC failure and battery failure supervision relays via DIP switch
- LED Status indicator for AC input, DC output and channel outputs
- Selectable delay timer (5 seconds, 5 minutes, 5 hours) for AC failure supervision relay via DIP switch

### Power:

- Field selectable for 12VDC or 24VDC
- Operating input voltage 110~240 VAC
- Adjustable voltage range (11~15 VDC, 23~28 VDC)
- 3A@12VDC / 3A@24VDC supply current

- AC Input fuse rating 3.15 A (glass fuse)
- DC Output overload sensing with red LED indicator and automatic shutdown during short circuit

# EAP-5D1Q, EAP-5D4SQ, EAP-5D5Q, EAP-5D8SQ Only:

 5A@12VDC / 2.5A@24VDC supply current

# EAP-7D1Q, EAP-7D4SQ, EAP-7D8SQ Only:

 7A@12VDC / 3.5A@24VDC supply current

### **Enclosure:**

- · Heavy-duty steel case
- Removable steel cover for easy access
- Enclosure has room for two 7AH batteries
- 6ft Power cord and battery leads included
- Dimensions: 121/8"x121/4"x39/16"

### **Model Numbers**

### EAP-3D1Q

3 Amps, 1 output

### EAP-3D4SQ

3 Amps, 4 outputs, power controller

### EAP-3D8SQ

3 Amps, 8 outputs, power controller

### EAP-5D1Q

5 Amps 1 output

### EAP-5D4SQ

5 Amps, 4 outputs, power controller

### EAP-5D5Q

5 Amps, 5 outputs

### EAP-5D8SQ

5 Amps, 8 outputs, power controller

### EAP-7D1Q

7 Amps, 1 output

### EAP-7D4SQ

7 Amps, 4 outputs, power controller

### **EAP-7D8SQ**

7 Amps, 8 outputs, power controller

### **Specifications**

| Input Voltage                         | 110~240 VAC  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Output Voltage                        | 12 or 24 VDC selectable via DIP switch                                       |
| Adjustable<br>Output Voltage<br>Range | 11~15 @ 12VDC setting, via VR switch<br>23~28 @ 24VDC setting, via VR switch |
| Supply Current                        | 5A@12VDC / 2.5A@24VDC  |
| AC Input<br>Fuse Rating               | 3.15A ( glass fuse )   |
| LED Status<br>Indicator               | AC input ( Green ), DC Output ( Red )  |
| End-of-Line<br>Resistor (EOL)         | Selectable ON ( 2.2KΩ)<br>or OFF via DIP switch                              |
| AC-Fail Relay<br>Delay Timer          | Selectable @ 5sec, 5min<br>or 5hr via DIP switch                             |
| Supervision<br>Relays                 | Contact Rating:<br>3A@24VDC Dry Relay Output                                 |

### **Accessories**

### PD-4GTQ

4-Channel power distribution board (see page 23)



### PD-8GTQ

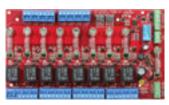
8-Channel power distribution board (see page 23)



### **Power Distribution Boards**



PD-4GTQ



PD-8GTQ

### **Features**

- Multiple access control trigger inputs
- Multiple independently controlled fused outputs

### **Model Number**

### PD-4GTQ

4-Channel controller board 12~24 VAC/VDC

### PD-8GTQ

8-Channel controller board 12~24 VAC/VDC

### PD-5PAQ

5-Output power distribution board

- Multiple 5A Form C relay outputs
- Fail-safe and/or fail-secure power outputs
- Multiple auxiliary outputs (unswitched)

### **Electro-Mechanical RIM Lock**



### **Model Number**

### SD-211-BD1Q

Surface-mount

### **Features**

- · Easy to install on existing gates
- Fully mechanical, can be unlocked if power is lost
- · Available for left and right handed gates
- Compatible with access control devices
- 12VDC, Fail-secure operation with mechanical override

# **Electro-Mechanical Bolt Lock**



### **Model Number**

### **SD-221-NE1Q**

Surface-mount

### **Features**

### SD-221-NE1Q Only: Same as SD-211-BD1Q plus:

- Quiet operation, no need to slam gate shut
- Door sensor with auto lock
- Weatherproof design

# **Electro-Mechanical Bolt Latch**



### **Model Number**

SD-231-NEUQ

Surface-mount

### **Features**

### SD-231-NEUQ Only: Same as SD-211-BD1Q plus:

- Quiet operation, no need to slam gate shut
- 12/24 VAC/VDC, Fail-secure operation with mechanical override



# **Indoor Access Control Keypad**





### **Model Number**

### SK-1011-SDQ 1,000 Users, 1 relay output

| Specifications       |                        |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| Operating            | voltage                | 12~24 VAC/VDC  |
| Current              | Standby                | 15mA   |
| draw<br>(12VDC)      | Total max current draw | 90mA   |
| Outputs              | Form C                 | 1A@30VDC   |
| Outputs              | Tamper                 | 50mA@24VDC   |
| Inputs               | Egress                 | N.O. Ground  |
| Operating            | temperature            | -4°~158° F (-20°~70° C)                                  |
| Dimensions           |                        | 4 <sup>5</sup> /8"x2 <sup>7</sup> /8"x1 <sup>1</sup> /2" |
| (including back box) |                        | (117x73x38 mm)   |
| Weight               |                        | 6-oz (170g)  |

### **Features**

- Output Form C relay, 1,000 users
- · Super user code gives admin access
- All features are programmed directly from the keypad: No need for an external programmer
- Indoor keypad

- Up to 50 possible temporary visitor codes, which can be programmed for one-time or limited-time use (1~99 hours)
- Programmable output time (Up to 99,999 seconds)
- Auto-disable access at specific times
- Programmable egress input with optional warning alarm and delayed egress
- Mounts to a standard single-gang back box (surface-mount back box included)

# **Indoor Access Control Keypad**





### **Model Number**

### SK-1131-SPQ

1,200 Users, 3 relay outputs, built-in proximity card reader

| Specifications                    |                           |   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Operating voltage                 |                           | 12~24 VAC/VDC   |
| Current                           | Standby                   | 66mA  |
| draw<br>(12VDC)                   | Total max current draw    | 160mA   |
|                                   | #1 - Form C               | 1A@30VDC  |
|                                   | #2 - Form C               | 1A@30VDC  |
| Outputs                           | #3 - Transistor<br>ground | 100mA@24VDC   |
|                                   | Tamper                    | 50mA@24VDC  |
|                                   | Egress                    | N.O. Ground   |
| Inputs                            | Door sensor               | N.C. Ground   |
|                                   | Door inhibit              | N.O. Ground   |
| Proximity reader frequency        |                           | 125kHz (EM125)  |
| Proximity reader sensing distance |                           | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38mm)  |
| Operating temperature             |                           | -4°~158° F (-20°~70° C)   |
| Dimensions (including back box)   |                           | 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "<br>(117x73x38 mm) |
| Weight                            |                           | 6-oz (170g)   |

- 4 Available programmable access modes for all 3 outputs: card only, code only, card and common user code, card and unique user code
- Three relay outputs (two Form C relay, and one Transistor ground), 1,200 users
- Programmable output time (Up to 99,999 seconds)
- · Super user code gives admin access
- Up to 50 possible temporary visitor codes, which can be programmed for one-time or limited-time use (1~99 hours)
- Auto-disable access at specific times

- Programmable egress input with optional warning alarm and delayed egress
- Duress code signals a silent alarm if an authorized user is forced to open the door
- Mounts to a standard single-gang back box (surface-mount back box included)
- Illuminated keypad with programmable status LEDs
- Door sensor input for anti-tailgating operation
- Door-propped-open warning
- Door-forced-open warning
- Door open warning and alarm

# Split Series Keypad (w/ Proximity Reader)





### **Features**

- Split-Series keypad keypad and control board are separated for high security applications
  - Only Power and data I/O are sent from keypad to control board - no way to manually activate relay from keypad without a valid access code
- 1,200 Users over 3 Outputs
- · Built-in Door chime
- Programmable egress input

### 4 available programmable access modes for all outputs: card only, code only, card and common user code, card and unique user code

- Up to 50 possible temporary visitor codes
- Programmable lock out/duress output after 5-10 failed key-in attempts
- · Real-time clock

easy anytime use

· Alarm outputs for tamper, door-forcedopen, and door propped open

### **Model Number**

### SK-4131-SPSQ

Split series keypad with built-in proximity card reader

|  | Specifications                    |            |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|--|
|  | Operating voltage                 |            | 12~24 VDC  |
|  | Proximity reader frequency        |            | 125kHz (EM125)   |
|  | Proximity reader sensing distance |            | <sup>1</sup> /2" (38mm)  |
|  | Operating temperature             |            | -4°~158° F (-20°~70° C)  |
|  | Dimensions                        | Keypad     | 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "<br>(117x73x38 mm)  |
|  |                                   | Controller | 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "<br>(87x120x32 mm) |

### **Accessories**

### PR-K1S1-A

Proximity Cards (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)

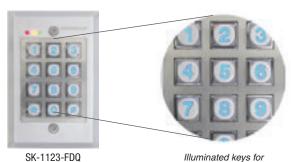


### PR-K1K1-AQ

Proximity Keyfob (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



# **Outdoor Access Keypads**







SK-1123-SDAQ

### **Model Number**

### SK-1123-FDQ

Flush-mount, 1,000 Users

### SK-1123-SDAQ

Surface-mount, 1,000 Users



### **Specifications** 12~24 VAC/VDC Operating voltage Standby 15mA Current Key pressed 40mA draw Output 1: 65mA Relay active Output 1&2: 66mA #1 - Form C 1A@30VDC #2 - Transistor 100mA@24VDC Ground Outputs Active for up to Timer 99,999 seconds (nearly 28 hours) Egress N.O. Ground N.C. Ground Door sensor input 43/4"x31/8"x113/16" **Dimensions** (125x79x52 mm) **IP Rating** IP66 Weight 16-oz (460g)

- 1,100 Users over 2 Outputs codes may be 4~8 digits
- Super user code gives admin access
- Up to 50 (01~50) possible temporary visitor codes, which can be programmed for onetime or limited-time use (1~99 hours)
- Programmable egress input with optional warning alarm and delayed egress
- Auto-disable access at specific times
- Up to 50 (01~50) duress codes for output #1 and 10 (01~10) for output #2
- Duress code signals a silent alarm if an authorized user is forced to open the door
- Programmed directly from the keypad

- Mounts to a standard single-gang back box (surface-mount back box included)
- Durable stainless steel faceplate
- Keypad illuminates when a button is pressed; backlight can be programmed for FULL, AUTO, or OFF in standby mode
- Mantrap: for a protected area with two doors, this feature allows only one door to be open at a time
- Door sensor input for anti-tailgating operation
- · Door-propped-open warning
- EEPROM Memory protects programmed information in case of power loss

# **Sealed-Housing Outdoor Keypads**







SK-1323-SDQ

### **Features**

- 1,010 Users (Output #1: 1,000 users, Output #2: 10 users)
- 2 Form C relay outputs, each rated 1A@30VDC
- All features are programmed directly from the keypad—no need for an external programmer
- EEPROM memory prevents data loss
- · Optical tamper sensor for added security
- Circuitry is potted with epoxy for outdoor use
- IP65 Weatherproof, rugged aluminum construction
- Status LEDs show when a relay is active

- Each relay has programmable output time from 1~99 seconds or toggle
- Output #2 can be programmed for use with a doorbell
- 2 Egress inputs; 1 door sensor input
- Backlit keys for easy nighttime use

### SK-1323-SPQ Only

- Built-in 125kHz proximity reader
- 3 Programmable access modes for Output #1: Card Only, Card or Code, and Card with Code
- Output #2 may have either a card or a code programmed for each user

### **Model Numbers**

### SK-1323-SDQ

Standard keypad

### SK-1323-SPQ

Standard keypad with built-in proximity card reader

### **Accessories**

### PR-K1S1-A

Proximity Cards (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



### PR-K1K1-AQ

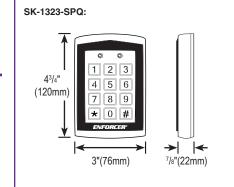
Proximity Keyfob (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



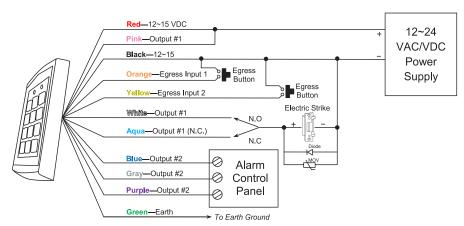
### **Specifications**

| Operating voltage     |          | 12~24 VAC/VDC                           |
|-----------------------|----------|---|
| Current               | Standby  | 64mA@12VDC                              |
| draw                  | Active   | 120mA@12VDC (Max)                       |
| Relay outputs         |          | 1A@30VDC<br>Form C NO/NC/COM            |
| Egress                | Input #1 | N.O. Ground                             |
| inputs                | Input #2 | N.O. Ground                             |
| Door sensor input     |          | N.C. Ground                             |
| Tamper sensor         |          | Optical                                 |
| Operating temperature |          | -4°~122° F (-20°~50° C)                 |
| Keypad LED life       |          | 60,000 hours (over 6.8 years)           |
| Weight                |          | 1-lb 2-oz (510g)                        |
| Dimensions            |          | 4¾"x3"x <sup>7</sup> /8" (120x76x22 mm) |

### **Dimensions**



### **Wiring Diagram**



# **Mullion-Style Outdoor Keypads**



SK-2323-SDQ & SK-2323-SPQ



SK-2323-SPAQ

### **Features**

- 1,010 Users (Output #1: 1,000 users, Output #2: 10 users)
- 2 Form C relay outputs, each rated 1A@30VDC
- Each relay has programmable output time from 1~99 seconds or toggle
- Output #2 can be programmed for use with a doorbell
- · 2 Egress inputs; 1 door sensor input
- · Backlit keys for easy nighttime use
- · Status LEDs show when a relay is active
- All features are programmed directly from the keypad—no need for an external programmer
- EEPROM memory prevents data loss
- IP65 Weatherproof, rugged aluminum construction
- Optical tamper sensor for added security

Circuitry is potted with epoxy for outdoor use

### SK-2323-SPQ Only

- · Built-in 125kHz proximity reader
- 3 Programmable access modes for Output #1: Card Only, Card or Code, and Card with Code
- Output #2 may have either a card or a code programmed for each user
- Dimensions:
- 6"x134"x15/16" (152x44x24 mm)

### SK-2323-SPAQ Only

- Similar to SK-2323-SPQ, but with the following additional features:
  - Piezoelectric touch keys
  - Lower profile: 3/8" (10mm)
  - No moving parts allow for heavy use

### **Model Numbers**

### SK-2323-SDQ

Mullion-style keypad

### SK-2323-SPQ

Mullion-style keypad with built-in proximity card reader

### **SK-2323-SPAQ**

Mullion-style piezoelectric keypad with built-in proximity card reader

### **Accessories**

### PR-K1S1-A

Proximity Cards (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



### PR-K1K1-AQ

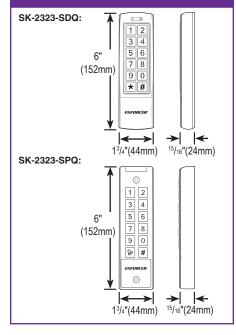
Proximity Keyfob (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



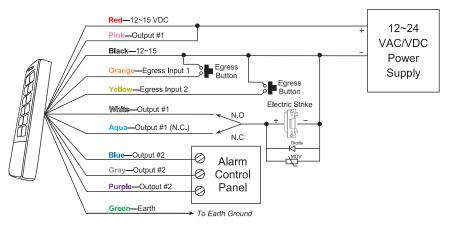
### **Specifications**

| Operating voltage     |          | 12~24 VAC/VDC                 |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Current               | Standby  | 64mA@12VDC                    |
| draw                  | Active   | 120mA@12VDC (Max)             |
| Relay outputs         |          | 1A@30VDC<br>Form C NO/NC/COM  |
| Egress inputs         | Input #1 | N.O. ground                   |
|                       | Input #2 | N.O. ground                   |
| Door sensor input     |          | N.C. ground                   |
| Tamper sensor         |          | Optical                       |
| Operating temperature |          | -4°~122° F (-20°~50° C)       |
| Keypad LED life       |          | 60,000 hours (over 6.8 years) |

### **Dimensions**



### **Wiring Diagram**



# **Heavy-Duty Outdoor Keypad**



### **Features**

- Rugged construction: Heavy-duty stainless steel faceplate with a coated steel backing
- Up to 210 user codes
- Code flexibility: Codes can be four or five digits long
- Dual voltage: 12/24 VAC/VDC Operation
- Two Form C relays rated 12A@14VDC
- Door sensing input allows for antitailgating operation

- Overhead LEDs and programmable backlit keys for easy use in the dark
- Each relay output can be set from 1~99 seconds or toggle
- Wrong code lockout: After three wrong codes are entered, the keypad will go into lockdown for 55 seconds
- Tamper switch: N.C. dry contact, 3A@125/250 VAC
- Egress / push button input

### **Model Numbers**

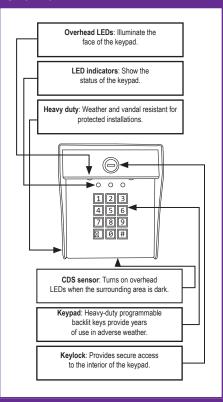
### SK-3523-SDQ

Outdoor keypad

### SK-3523-KEY

Extra keys for faceplate lock

### **Overview**



### **Specifications**

| Model                       | SK-3523-SDQ                    |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Operating voltage           | 12/24 VAC/VDC                  |  |
| Current draw                | 220mA@12VDC / 110mA@24VDC      |  |
| Relay outputs (each output) | 12A@14VDC / 7A@120VDC          |  |
| Tamper switch               | 3A@125/250 VAC                 |  |
| Egress (P.B.) input         | N.O. Ground                    |  |
| Reed input                  | N.C. Ground                    |  |
| Operating temperature       | -4°~158° F (-20°~70° C)        |  |
| Dimensions                  | 6%6"x5%6"x4%" (167x128x112 mm) |  |

### **Hinged Faceplate**



Hinged faceplate allows for easy access

### **Programmable Timers**



SA-027HQ Annual timer



SA-027WQ 7-Day timer



SA-026Q Mini timer



**SA-025Q** *Multi-purpose timer* 

For more information on programmable timers, please see page 48, 49, 101.

# **Outdoor Access Control Keypads**







SK-1123-SDQ

### **Model Numbers**

SK-1123-SPQ

Prox. Card Reader, 1,100 Users

SK-1123-SDQ

1.100 Users

### **Accessories**

### PR-K1S1-A

Proximity Cards (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



### PR-K1K1-AQ

Proximity Keyfob (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



- Built-in proximity reader. 125kHz (EM125)\*
- 12~24 VAC/VDC Auto-adjusting operation
- Up to 1,000 possible user codes (000~999) and/or proximity cards\* programmable for output #1, 100 (001~100) for output #2
- Up to 50 (01~50) possible temporary visitor codes, which can be programmed for one-time or limited-time use (1~99 hours)
- · Keypad illuminates when a button is pressed; backlight can be programmed for FULL, AUTO, or OFF in standby mode \*SK-1123-SPQ ONLY

- Output #1: Form C relay, 1A@30VDC max.
- Output #2: Form C relay, 1A@30VDC max.
- Outputs #1, #2 can be programmed to activate for up to 99,999 seconds (nearly 28 hours)
- · Surface-mount back box included
- Duress code signals a silent alarm if an authorized user is forced to open the door under duress
- Egress input lets users exit the premises without keying in the code
- Interlocking input for connecting to a second keypad

- All features are programmed directly from the keypad: No need for an external programmer
- Tamper output: N.C. Dry contact, 50mA@24VDC max.
- IP66 Weatherproof Rating
- EEPROM Memory protects programmed information in case of power loss
- Up to 50 (01~50) duress codes for output #1, 10 (01~10) for output #2
- · Door sensor input for anti-tailgating operation

| $\sim$ |      |     |     |    |
|--------|------|-----|-----|----|
| Sn     | ecif | ıca | tın | ne |
| υp     | CUII | IOU | ш   | ше |
|        |      |     |     |    |

| Model                             |                   | SK-1123-SPQ SK-1123-SDQ  |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------|
| Operating voltage                 | 9                 | 12~24 VAC/VDC  |       |
| Current draw                      | Standby           | 66mA   |       |
| (at 12VDC)                        | Total max current | 160mA  |       |
|                                   | #1 – Form C       | 1A@30VDC   |       |
|                                   | #2 – Form C       | 1A@3   | BOVDC |
| Outputs                           | Key Active        | 100mA@24VDC<br>100mA@24VDC<br>100mA@24VDC<br>50mA@24VDC                    |       |
| Outputs                           | Duress            |  |       |
|                                   | Interlock         |  |       |
|                                   | Tamper            |  |       |
|                                   | Egress            | N.O. Ground  |       |
| Inputs                            | Door sensor       | N.C. Ground  |       |
|                                   | Door inhibit      | N.O. Ground  |       |
| Proximity reader                  | frequency         | 125kHz (EM125) N/A   |       |
| Proximity reader sensing distance |                   | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (38mm)                                     | N/A   |
| Operating tempe                   | rature            | -4°~158° F (-20°~70° C)  |       |
| Weight                            |                   | 1-lb 2-oz (520g)   |       |
| Dimensions (including back box)   |                   | 4 <sup>15</sup> /16"X3 <sup>1</sup> /8"X2 <sup>1</sup> /16" (125x79x52 mm) |       |

















# **Fingerprint Reader Keypad**



### **Features**

- 500DPI Optical fingerprint reader
- All programing done through the keypad
- Tri-color LED provides status information
- Timed (1-99 seconds) or Toggle mode output
- · Verification Method: Fingerprint or PIN
- Fingerprint identification time: <1 second
- Fingerprint false rejection rate: 0.01%
- Fingerprint false acceptance rate: 0.0001%

- User capacity: 1,000 users (500 fingerprint user and 500 PIN users)
- PIN length:4~6 digits
- Illuminated fingerprint reader window
- Access control interface for 3rd party electric lock, exit button, alarm, door bell
- Dimensions: 25/8"x57/8"x15/16" (66x150x24 mm)

### **Model Number**

### **SK-2611-SFSQ**

Fingerprint Reader and Keypad

| <b>Specifications</b>   |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| User Capacity           | 1000 (500 fingerprints,<br>500 PIN)        |
| Pin Length              | 4~6  |
| Operating Voltage       | 12VDC                                      |
| Current draw Idle       | 40mA                                       |
| Current draw Active     | 100mA                                      |
| Fingerprint Reader Type | Optical                                    |
| Fingerprint Resolution  | 500DPI                                     |
| Response time           | <1\$                                       |
| Relay                   | One Form "C"<br>(NO, NC, Common)           |
| Output Time             | 1-99 Seconds (5 seconds default) or Toggle |
| Lock Output Load        | 2A   |
| Alarm Output Load       | 2.5A                                       |
| Environment             | Indoor                                     |
| Operating Temperature   | -4°~122° (-20°C~50°C)                      |

# **RF Wireless Keypad**



### **Features**

- Range up to 100ft (30m)
- 433.92MHz Wireless frequency
- Anti-tamper output
- · Dual-color LED status indicator
- Code length of 4~8 digits

# Model Number

### SK-5611-SPQ

1,000 Users

| Features      |             |  |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| Pin length    |             | 4~8  |
| Operating     | Transmitter | 4.5VDC   |
| voltage       | Receiver    | 12~30 VAC/VDC  |
|               | Transmitter | Standby - 10uA   |
|               |             | Active - 1~25mA  |
| Current       | Receiver    | Standby - 22mA@12VDC   |
|               |             | Active - 65mA@12VDC<br>with buzzer   |
| Output tamper |             | Form C, 2A@28V,<br>transmitter buzzer output,<br>receiver buzzer and<br>transistor ground output |

- Rugged weather-resistant (IP66) keypad housing
- Transmitter is battery operated with up to 2 years of battery life
- · Includes RF receiver with relay output

# **Outdoor Proximity Card Reader**



### **Features**

- 12VDC Operation, 200mA@12VDC
- Read range: 6" (15cm)
- Proximity frequency: 125kHz (EM125)
- Sealed and weatherproof (IP67)
- Tri-color wave-shaped LED status bar indicates proximity reader's mode and status:

Blue: On/Valid card indicatorGreen: Programming mode

- Red: Invalid card

Output relay for either time (1 to 180 seconds) or toggle mode

- · Egress input for easy exiting
- Buzzer for audible confirmation or silent mode (programmable)
- Up to 100 user cards can be programmed
- User cards easily deleted. Delete a single card, or all cards
- Up to 5 "Master" cards can be programmed
- 10 Cards included
- Dimensions: 3¾"x1¾"x1¼6" (95x44x17 mm)

### **Model Number**

### PR-112S-A

Up to 100 users, outdoor use

### Accessories

### PR-K1S1-A

Proximity Cards (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



### PR-K1K1-AQ

Proximity Keyfob (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



### **Specifications**

| Power input        | 12VDC                                      |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Current draw       | Standby: 80mA@12VDC<br>Active: 200mA@12VDC |  |
| Max. read distance | 6" (15cm)                                  |  |
| User card limit    | 100 cards                                  |  |
| Master card limit  | 5 cards                                    |  |
| Transmit frequency | 125kHz                                     |  |
| Outputs            | 1 relay (NO/NC/COM)                        |  |
| Contact rating     | 1A@30V                                     |  |
| Relay time delay   | 1~180 secs/<br>Toggle mode                 |  |
| Temperature        | -4°~158° F (-20°~70° C)                    |  |
| Enclosure rating   | IP67                                       |  |

# **Indoor Proximity Card Reader**



### **Features**

- 12VDC Operation, 80mA@12VDC
- Proximity frequency: 125kHz (EM125)
- Ten cards included
- Up to 500 users
- Up to five super-user cards and one master card
- Status LEDs for status and programming
- Auxiliary doorbell button rated 1A@24VDC
- Read distance of 6" (15cm)
- Tamper output rated 50mA@16VDC
- Selectable fail safe / fail secure via door lock jumper
- Output relay for timed (1~60 seconds) or toggle mode
- Dimensions 4¾"x2³/<sub>8</sub>"x¹⁵/<sub>16</sub>" (120x60x23 mm)

### **Model Number**

### **PR-312S-PQ**

Up to 500 users, indoor use

### **Accessories**

### PR-K1S1-A

Proximity Cards (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)

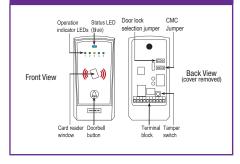


### PR-K1K1-AQ

Proximity Keyfob (EM125) (Sold in packs of 10)



### Overview



# **Rim-Type Exit Devices**



### **Features**

### SD-962AR-36A Only:

- Fits doors from 30"~48" (76~122 cm)
- · Works with standard external door handle/lock devices such as the **ENFORCER Lever Trim (not included)**
- Allen-type ¼-turn dogging lock allows the exit bar to be unlocked for extended periods of time
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Compatible with SD-998C-NUQ Surface-Mount Electric Rim Strike

### SD-962AR-36M Only:

- Modern flat rim type
- Fits doors from 36"~48" (91~122 cm)
- Works with rim cylinder locks (not included)
- Sturdy aluminum construction
- · Compatible with SD-998C-NUQ Surface-Mount Electric Rim Strike

### **Model Numbers**

### SD-962AR-36A

For doors 30"~48" (76~122 cm) wide, UL listed

### SD-962AR-36M\*

Modern flat design, for doors 36"~48" (91~122 cm) wide

### **Accessories**

### SD-962HL-4A

Entry-type lever trim for SD-962AR-36A and SD-962AR-36G

### **Features**

- Non-handed
- SC4, 6-pin lock
- Entry type
- · Key locks and unlocks
- Two keys included

### SD-998C-NUQ

See page 18 for more



# **Grade 1 Rim-Type Exit Device**



# SECURITY

# **Model Number**

SD-962AR-36G For doors 33"~48" (84~122 cm), **UL** listed

### **Accessories**

### SD-962HL-4A

Entry-type lever trim for SD-962AR-36A and SD-962AR-36G

### Features:

- Non-handed
- SC4, 6-pin lock
- Entry type
- Key locks and unlocks
- Two keys included

### SD-962H-6LB

Escutcheon lever trim for SD-962AR-36G

### Features:

- Non-handed
- · Includes high-security lock with two keys
- Actuating shaft telescopes to the proper length to fit almost any door size

- · Heavy-duty ANSI Grade 1 steel
- Allows exit from inside while locked from outside
- · Reversible, non-handed design
- Separate deadlocking latch prevents the use of credit cards or similar means to open the latch bolt
- Allen-type ¼-turn dogging lock allows the exit bar to be unlocked for extended periods of time
- \*Not UL listed

- · Includes all hardware for typical installation
- · Works with standard external door handle/lock devices (not included)
- For metal or wood doors up to 1¾" thick (44.5mm)
- UL Listed
- Fits door from 33"~48" (84~122 cm)
- Compatible with SD-998C-NUQ Surface-Mount Electric Rim Strike



# **Push-to-Exit Bar**



### **Model Number**

### SD-961A-36

Push-to-Exit bar

### **Specifications**

| Circuit type   | 2 NO/NC Contacts                |  |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Contact rating | 5A@125VAC                       |  |
| Door size      | For 36" doors                   |  |
| Dimensions     | 34½"x2¾"x2³¾"<br>(876x70x61 mm) |  |
| Weight         | 7-lb (3kg)                      |  |

### **Features**

- New end caps come off and go on in seconds
- Designed to allow egress from inside an area normally locked by an electric lock or electromagnetic lock, and/or to disarm (shunt) or trigger an alarm when the door is opened.
- · Pushing the bar at any point sends a
- signal to release the lock and/or sound an alarm.
- For 36 inch doors (actual length is 34.5 inches).
- · Rugged, heavy-duty construction.
- Includes 2 built-in non-latching (momentary), dual-contact switches (NO/COM/NC), rated 5A@125VAC.
- Attractive brushed-aluminum bar with black base and trim.
- Includes SEC0-LARM SD-969-A18
   Armored Door Cord, and mounting hardware (for mounting in wood or metal doors).
- Designed for easy cutting in field to match width of non-standard-sized doors

# **Battery Testers**



ST-BT02Q

# ST-BT03Q

### **Features**

- Performs 6 essential tests in the field:
  - Continuity Testing
  - Voltage Testing
  - Load Testing
  - Polarity Testing
  - Voltage Drop Testing
  - PTC Fuse Testing

- Strength indication LEDs help test Load, Voltage, and PTC Fuses
- Selectable load
- Illuminated power connector
- Overheat indicator
- Alligator clips included

### **Model Numbers**

### ST-BT02Q

12VDC Tester

### ST-BT03Q

12/24VDC Auto-Sensing Tester

### **Specifications**

|                | Model             | ST-BT02Q                     | ST-BT03Q                    |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (              | Operating voltage | 12 VDC                       | 12/24 VDC<br>(auto sensing) |
| Simulated load | For<br>12VDC      | 0.5A@12VDC<br>or<br>1A@12VDC | 0.5A or 1.0A                |
| Simula         | For<br>24VDC      | N/A                          | 0.25A or 0.5A               |

# **High-Speed Latching Continuity Tester**

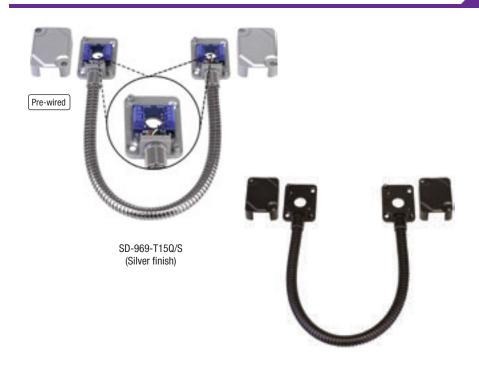


### **Model Number**

### ST-BL01Q

- Three testing modes:
  - Real-time
  - Auto-reset
  - Latch mode
- . Test N.O. and N.C. circuits
- Verify circuit continuity through beeper or visual indication
- Built-in LED light

# **Armored Door Cords** (Removable Covers)



SD-969-M15Q/B (Bronze finish)

### **Features**

- Designed to carry wiring to conduct power to electric locks or access systems mounted in doors
- Once mounted, to access simply remove cover. Door cord stays in place. No need to remove door cord from the door.
   Prevents stripping of the screws and mounting points
- Surface mount
- 15" (39cm) Stainless steel armored cable
- Security screws (included) to prevent tampering
- · Available in bronze and silver finish
- Terminal blocks with pre-wired cables (8 connections) for quick, easy, and secure installation (SD-969-T15Q)

### **Model Numbers**

SD-969-T15Q/S: Silver

Door cord with Terminal Blocks

SD-969-T15Q/B: Bronze

Door cord with Terminal Blocks

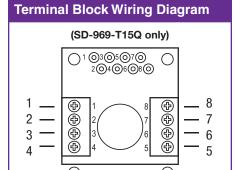
SD-969-M15Q/S: Silver

Door cord with Removable Cover

SD-969-M15Q/B: Bronze

Door cord with Removable Cover

### **Specifications** SD-969-T15Q/S SD-969-M15Q/S Model SD-969-T15Q/B SD-969-M15Q/B Cord Length 15" (39cm) Terminal Block Yes Pre-wired Yes No Maximum 3A@30VAC/VDC N/A Current Stainless steel armored Construction Outside Dia. 5/16" (8mm) Inside Dia. <sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (11mm)



# **Armored Door Cords**



SD-969-S18Q



SD-969-A18Q

### **Features**

- Designed to carry wiring to conduct power to electric locks or access systems installed in doors
- Surface mount
- Stainless steel armored cable
- · Mounting screws included

### **Model Numbers**

### SD-969-S18Q

Aluminum capped, 17"

### SD-969-A18Q

Plastic capped, 16"

| Specifications             |                         |            |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|
| Model                      | SD-969-S18 SD-969-A1    |            |  |
| End cap                    | Aluminum                | Plastic    |  |
| Cord Length                | 17" (43cm)              | 16" (40cm) |  |
| Construction               | Stainless steel armored |            |  |
| Inside door cord diameter  | 5⁄16" (8mm)             |            |  |
| Outside door cord diameter | 7/16" (11mm)            | ½" (13mm)  |  |

# Surface-Type Door Closer w/ Back Check



Cover included

### **Features**

- Heavy-duty Grade 1 door closer for commercial use
- Adjustable sweep speed, latching speed, and back check
- Non-handed installation
- ANSI 156.4 certification 2 million life cycles

### **Model Number**

### SD-C101-SBBQ

Up to 330-lb, ANSI size 1~6



- · Cast iron body & forged steel arm
- Concealing plastic cover
- Adjustable spring force
- Max. Door Opening Angle Hinge Side: 130°
- Door width: 32"~60" (800~1500 mm)
- Door weight: 145~330-lb (65-150 kg)

# Surface-Type Door Closer w/ Back Check



Cover included

### **Features**

- Heavy-duty Grade 1 door closer for commercial use
- Adjustable sweep speed, latching speed, and back check
- Non-handed installation
- ANSI 156.4 certification 2 million life cycles

### **Model Number**

### SD-C101-SBAQ

Up to 330-lb, ANSI size 1~6



- Cast-aluminum body & forged steel arm
- Concealing plastic cover
- Adjustable spring force
- Max. Door Opening Angle Hinge Side: 180°
- Door width: 32"~60" (800~1500 mm)
- Door weight: 45~330-lb (20-150 kg)

# **Grade 1 Door Closer**



### **Features**

- Fits metal or wood doors up to 59" (150cm) wide
- Door weight up to 330-lb (150kg), adjustable for size 1~6
- Two independent valve adjustments for easy setting of sweep and latch speed

### **Model Number**

### SD-C101-SGQ

Up to 330-lb, ANSI size 1~6



- · Grade 1 door closer
- Reversible, non-handed design
- Anodized aluminum body
- Silver finish
- · Forged steel arms
- · Includes mounting hardware

# **Door Closers**



### **Features**

- · Reversible, non-handed design
- Two independent valve adjustments for easy setting of sweep and latch speed
- Anodized aluminum body
- Silver finish
- Forged steel arms
- Includes mounting hardware

### **Model Numbers**

### SD-C121-S

Up to 100-lb, ANSI size 2

### **SD-C131-SQ**

Up to 140-lb, ANSI size 3

### SD-C121-S Only:

- Fits metal or wood doors up to 42" (107cm) wide
- Door weight up to 100-lb (45kg), ANSI size 2

### SD-C131-SQ Only:

- Fits metal or wood doors up to 36" (91cm) wide
- Door weight up to 140-lb (65kg), ANSI size 3

# **Request-to-Exit Plates**



### SD-7202GC-PEQ

### Illuminated

- **SPDT**
- 2" Square illuminated pushbutton
- · Includes interchangeable messages in English, Spanish, and French
- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- NO/NC Contacts rated 10A@125VAC



### SD-7103GC-PEQ

### Illuminated

### **DPST**

- Illuminated green pushbutton
- · Includes interchangeable messages in English, Spanish, and French
- Slimline, stainless steel faceplate
- NO/NC Contacts rated 5A@250VAC



### SD-7202GC-PTQ

Illuminated

Timer

**SPDT** 

Similar to SD-7202GC-PEQ but with:

- Built-in timer: 1~180 seconds
- · Buzzer output for audible status



### SD-7103GC-PTQ

Illuminated

**Timer** 

**SPDT** 

Similar to SD-7103GC-PEQ but with:

- Built-in timer: 1~180 seconds
- · Buzzer output for audible status



### **SD-7223GW-LQ**

Illuminated

**SPDT** 

- 2" Square illuminated pushbutton
- · Includes interchangeable messages in English, Spanish, and French
- Single-gang, white plastic faceplate
- NO/NC Contacts rated 10A@125VAC



### **SD-7217GWQ**

### **SPDT**

- No message screen printed on plate
- Green 11/2" pushbutton
- Single-gang white-plastic faceplate
- NO/NC Contact rated 5A@125VAC



### **SPDT** SD-7201GCPE1Q **DPDT SD-7201GFPE1Q**

- "EXIT" and "SALIDA"
- Green 11/2" pushbutton
- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- NO/NC Contact rated 5A@125VAC



### SD-7201GC-PEQ

### **SPDT**

- "PUSH TO EXIT"
- Green 11/2" pushbutton
- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- NO/NC Contact rated 5A@125VAC

# **Request-to-Exit Plates**



# SD-7201RCPE1Q

# SPDT

- "EXIT" and "SALIDA"
- Red 1½" pushbutton
- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- NO/NC Contact rated 5A@125VAC



# SD-7201GAPT1Q

# Timer

**SPDT** 

Similar to SD-7201GCPE1Q but with:

- Built-in timer: 1~180 seconds
- · Buzzer output for audible status
- NO/NC Contact rated 3A@24VDC



# **SD-7213-GSP**

# **Pneumatic Timer**

**DPST** 

- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- Green mushroom pushbutton
- Built-in pneumatic timer requires no external power
- NO/NC Contacts rated 5A@125VAC
- Timer adjustable from 1~60 seconds



# **SD-7213-RSP**

# **Pneumatic Timer**

**DPST** 

- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- · Red mushroom pushbutton
- · Built-in pneumatic timer requires no external power
- NO/NC Contacts rated 5A@125VAC
- Timer adjustable from 1~60 seconds



# **SD-7623-GSTQ**

Illuminated

Timer



- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- · Built-in dual-colored status LED
- Field-programmable color, red or green
- Built-in timer, 1~180 seconds
- 12/24 VDC Operation
- NO/NC Contacts rated 3A@24VDC



# **SD-7217-GSBQ**

Buzzer

LED

- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- Built-in buzzer with adjustable sound
- Built-in LED for visible status
- 12/24 VDC Operation
- NO/NC Contacts rated 10A@125VAC



# **SD-7286-GWQ**

# **DPDT**

- Large green 2" diameter pushbutton
- Flush mount, protrudes only %6" (15mm)
- Aluminum back plate fits to single-gang box
- ABS plastic front cover snaps to back plate
- DPDT Momentary switch, 5A@125VAC contact rating



# SD-8201GTPE1Q

# Wireless

**SPDT** 

- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- For hard-to-wire installations
- Green 11/2" pushbutton
- · Built-in RF transmitter (similar to SK-919TD1S-UP; see page 76-78 for compatible receivers)

# **Request-to-Exit Plates**



# SD-6276-SS1Q

# Illuminated

- **SPDT Timer**
- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- · Piezoelectric buttons for indoor or outdoor use
- · Dual color LED ring shows status
- Timer adjustable 1~30 seconds or toggle
- Dual NO/NC contacts rated 2A@30VDC



# SD-6176-SS1Q

# Illuminated

Timer

- · Slimline, stainless steel faceplate
- · Piezoelectric buttons for indoor or outdoor use
- · Dual color LED ring shows status
- Timer adjustable 1~30 seconds or toggle
- Dual NO/NC contacts rated 2A@30VDC



# **SD-6276-SSVQ**

# Illuminated

# Timer

# Override

- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- · Piezoelectric buttons for indoor or outdoor use
- · Dual color LED ring shows status
- Timer adjustable 1~30 seconds or toggle
- Dual NO/NC contacts rated 2A@30VDC
- Built-in manual override button



# **SD-6176-SSVQ**

# Illuminated

Timer

Override

- Slimline, stainless steel faceplate
- · Piezoelectric buttons for indoor or outdoor use
- · Dual color LED ring shows status
- Timer adjustable 1~30 seconds or toggle
- Dual NO/NC contacts rated 2A@30VDC
- · Built-in manual override button





# **SD-7201KBQ**

Single-gang

SD-7101KBPE1Q Slimline

# **SPST**

- Black pushbutton
- Stainless steel, ring quard
- N.C. Contact rated 1A@125VAC
- IP56 Weatherproofing



# SD-7101RAEX1Q

# **SPST**

- Red pushbutton
- Stainless steel, ring guard
- N.O. Contact rated 1A@125VAC
- IP56 Weatherproofing





# SD-7204SGEX1Q

Single-gang

SD-7104SGEX1Q Slimline

# Vandal

**DPST** 

- Vandal-resistant, 1" diameter, stainless steel pushbutton
- NO/NC Contact rated 5A@250VAC
- "EXIT" and "SALIDA" silk-screened on





### SD-7275SGEX1Q Single-gang SD-7175SGEX1Q Slimline

Vandal

Illuminated

**DPST** 

• 1" diameter, illuminated 2-color, momentary pushbutton

- NO/NC Contact rated 5A@250VAC
- "EXIT" and "SALIDA" silk-screened on
- IP56 Weatherproofing

# **Miniature Push Buttons/RTE Plates**



### PB-2618-GQ



- Large green metal mushroom button
- Surface-mount with backbox
- N.O. Push-to-close 3A@36VDC
- 21/16"x21/16"x13/8" (53x53x35 mm)



# PB-2318-SQ



- · Large flush-mount metal button
- Surface-mount with backbox
- SPDT switch (NO/NC/COM) 1A@24VDC
- 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (53x53x39 mm)
- Pushbutton component is UL Recognized



# PB-5118-GQ



- Large green metal mushroom button
- · Surface-mount with backbox
- N.O. Push-to-close 3A@36VDC
- 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (81x32x32 mm)



# PB-5318-SQ



- Small flush-mount metal button
- Surface-mount with backbox
- SPDT switch (NO/NC/COM) 1A@24VDC
- 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (88x34x39 mm)
- Pushbutton component is UL Recognized



### PB-5115-GQ



- · Large green metal mushroom button
- Mini RTE plate
- Flush-mount
- N.O. Push-to-close 3A@36VDC
- 3<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (91x28x32 mm)



### PB-5348-SQ



- · Small flush-mount metal button
- Surface-mount with backbox
- SPDT switch (NO/NC/COM) 1A@24VDC
- 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (81x32x50 mm)
- Illuminated button

# **Rocker Switches**



# **PB-2811-WWQ**



- · Rocker switch
- Surface-mount with backbox
- SPDT switch (NO/NC/COM) 3A@36VDC
- $2^{11}/_{16}$ " $x2^{11}/_{16}$ " $x1^{3}/_{8}$ " (69x69x35 mm)



# **PB-1811-WWQ**



- Rocker switch
- Surface-mount with backbox
- SPDT switch (NO/NC/COM) 3A@36VDC
- 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (88x88x33 mm)



# **PB-1311-WWQ**



- Rocker switch
- Flush-mount
- SPDT switch (NO/NC/COM) 1A@24VDC
- 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (86x86x36 mm)



# **PB-5811-WWQ**



- Rocker switch
- Surface-mount
- SPDT switch (NO/NC/COM) 3A@36VDC
- $3^{3}/_{8}$ "x1<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (86x43x23 mm)
- · UL Recognized microswitch

# **Indoor No-Touch Sensors**





SD-927PKC-NSQ





SD-927PKC-NFQ SD-927PWCQ

# **Model Numbers**

# SD-927PKC-NEQ

Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate, English message

### SD-927PKC-NSQ

Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate, Spanish message

# SD-927PKC-NFQ

Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate, French message

# SD-927PWCQ

Single-gang, white plastic faceplate, English, French, and Spanish messages

# **Features**

- No-touch just wave a hand in front of the sensor
- Sensing range up to 4" (10cm); sensing range up to 2" (5cm) for SD-927PWCQ
- Selectable LED color: Green to red or red to green
- SPDT relay output, 3A@24VDC
- Clean and simple no-touch operation reduces the risk of cross-contamination
- · Reliable motion-sensing IR technology
- Durable, stainless steel, single-gang faceplate (except for SD-927PWCQ)
- Triggers a minimum of 0.5 sec, or as long as hand is near the sensor
- 12VDC Operation
- Current draw: 50mA@12VDC
- Dimensions:
   2³/₄"x4¹/₂"x1⁵/₁₀" (70x115x33.5 mm)

# **Specifications**

| Model             |            | SD-927PKC-NxQ                            | SD-927PWCQ         |  |
|-------------------|------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Operating voltage |            | 12VDC                                    |                    |  |
| Current d         | lraw       | 50mA@12VDC                               |                    |  |
| Relay typ         | е          | Form C NO/NC/COM                         |                    |  |
| Switching         | g capacity | 3A@24VDC                                 |                    |  |
| Response time     |            | 10mS                                     |                    |  |
| LEDo              | Standby    | Green (selectable)                       | Red (selectable)   |  |
| LEDs              | Triggered  | Red (selectable)                         | Green (selectable) |  |
| Output time       |            | 0.5sec or as long as sensor is triggered |                    |  |
| Range             |            | 4" (10cm)                                | 2" (5cm)           |  |
| Operating temp.   |            | -4°~131° F (-20°~55° C)                  |                    |  |
| Weight            |            | 3.0-oz (85g)                             | 2.5-oz (70g)       |  |

# **Outdoor No-Touch Sensors**









SD-9163-KSVQ

### **JI 3**

# Features

- Weatherproof (IP65) construction for outdoor use
- Clean and simple no-touch operation reduces the risk of cross-contamination
- Adjustable sensor range up to 7" (18cm)
- SPDT Relay output, 1A@30VDC
- Adjustable trigger duration 0.5~30 seconds or toggle
- Selectable LED color: Green to red or red to green

- 12/24 VDC Operation
- Current draw: 25mA@12VDC, 32mA@24VDC

# SD-9263-KSVQ and SD-9163-KSVQ only:

 Manual override button function in case of power failure

# SD-9263-KS1Q and SD-9163-KS1Q only:

Spanish versions

# **Model Numbers**

# SD-9263-KSQ

Single-gang, no-touch sensor

# SD-9163-KSQ

Slimline, no-touch sensor

### **SD-9263-KSVQ**

Single-gang, no-touch sensor with mechanical override

### SD-9163-KSVQ

Slimline, no-touch sensor with mechanical override

### SD-9263-KS1Q

Single-gang, no-touch sensor, Spanish message



### SD-9163-KS1Q

Slimline, no-touch sensor, Spanish message



French versions also available Contact SECO-LARM for Details

# Post-Mount No-Touch Sensor



# **Features**

- Adjustable sensor range up to 7" (18cm)
- Weather resistant for outdoor use (IP65)
- Stainless steel faceplate
- Hinged faceplate easily removes from box for easy wiring
- · Gooseneck or wall-mountable
- Manual override button
- LED-Illuminated sensor area
- · Selectable LED colors (turns from red to green or green to red) on sensor activation
- Includes heavy-duty steel box

### **Model Number**

# SD-9963-KSGQ

Post-mount, no-touch sensor with manual override

| Specifications    |           |                              |  |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| Power             |           | 12/24 VDC                    |  |
| Current           | Standby   | 16mA@12VDC / 25mA@24VDC      |  |
| drain<br>(max.)   | Triggered | 25mA@12VDC /<br>32mA@24VDC   |  |
| Relay type        |           | Form C dry contact, 1A@30VDC |  |
| Response tir      | ne        | 10ms                         |  |
| I FDs             | Standby   | Red (selectable)             |  |
| LEDS              | Triggered | Green (selectable)           |  |
| Output time       |           | 0.8~30 s or toggle           |  |
| IP Rating         |           | IP65                         |  |
| Temperature range |           | -4°~131° F (-20°~55° C)      |  |
| Size              |           | 4"x5½"x3" (102x134x77 mm)    |  |
| Keys included     |           | 2                            |  |

# RTE Plate w/ Delayed Egress Timer



### **Features**

- · Door unlocks and stays unlocked until the system is re-energized using the included keys and keyswitch
- Programmable nuisance delay timer (0~3 seconds) to prevent accidental door unlocking
- Adjustable pre-delay timer (1~30 seconds) before the door unlocks
- · Form C relay outputs for lock relay and remote alarm relay (3A@30VDC)
- · Fits standard double-gang backbox
- Keyswitch to re-energize door lock

# **Model Number**

# **SD-7428-GSEQ**

Request-to-Exit Button with Delayed Egress Timer

| Specifications      |                   |                                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Operating voltage   |                   | 12~24 VDC                         |
|                     | Standby           | 60mA@12VDC, 90mA@24VDC            |
| Current             | Release delay     | 150mA@12VDC,<br>55mA@24VDC        |
| diam                | Lock relay output | 10mA@12VDC, 15mA@24VDC            |
| Lock control output |                   | 3A@30VDC, Form C, NO/NC/<br>COM   |
| Remote alarm output |                   | 3A@30VDC, Form C, NO/NC/<br>COM   |
| Buzzer sound level  |                   | 12VDC: 95db@1m,<br>24VDC:100db@1m |
| Keys included       |                   | 2                                 |

# Mullion Surface-Mount RTE Bar





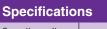
# **Features**

- · Illuminated text for easy visibility
- · Press anywhere on surface to activate contact
- Blue LED on when in standby, green LED when contact is activated
- Thin attractive design (1/2")

# **Model Number**

# **SD-7093-SGDQ**

RTE Bar with multi-color LED



| Operating voltage | 12VDC       |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Contact rating    | 1A@30VDC    |
| Current           | 100mA@12VDC |

# **RF Wireless RTE Transmitters**



SD-8202GT-PEQ





SD-8103GT-PEQ

SD-862T-GWSQ

# **Features**

# SD-8202GT-PEQ:

- Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- For hard-to-wire installations
- 2" Square illuminated pushbutton
- Built-in RF transmitter (similar to SK-919TD1S-UPQ; see page 76-78 for compatible receivers)

# SD-8103GT-PEQ:

- · Slimline, stainless steel faceplate
- For hard-to-wire installations
- Illuminated pushbutton
- Built-in RF transmitter (similar to SK-919TD1S-UPQ; see page 76-78 for compatible receivers)

### SD-862T-GWSQ:

- · Completely wireless and portable
- Range of 160ft (50m)
- Useful for hard-to-wire installations
- Use in offices, factories, institutions, or residences
- Desk mount or wall mount wireless RTE button
- No exposed antenna
- · Singlegang faceplate
- 2"square pushbutton
- Back box included
- 9V alkaline battery included
- Compatible with SECOLARM receivers (see pages 76-78)

# **Model Number**

# SD-8202GT-PEQ

Wireless 2" square, illuminated green pushbutton, SPDT

# SD-8103GT-PEQ

Wireless square, illuminated green pushbutton, SPDT

# SD-862T-GWSQ

Wireless 2" square, green pushbutton

# **Accessories**

### SK-910RBQ

315MHz 1-Channel RF receiver (see page 76)



### SK-910RAV2Q

315MHz Miniature 2-channel RF receiver (see page 77)



### SK-910R3Q

315MHz 3-Channel RF receiver (see page 78)



### SK-910R4-4Q

433.92MHz 4-Channel RF receiver (see page 78)

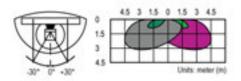


# **Microwave Motion Sensor**



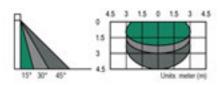
# **Application**

Horizontal area of detection



At center 0°, the area of detection is 12ft (4m) wide and 6.5ft (2m) deep

# Vertical area of detection



At center 0° with a 45° vertical tilt, the area of detection extends to 14.7ft (4.5m)

# **Model Number**

### **SD-R400-BQ**

Microwave Motion Sensor, Sensing Range 10' (3m)

# Specifications Sensing Type Microwave Sensing Frequency 24.125GHz Sensing range 6' (2m) Operating Voltage 12~24 VAC/VDC Relay Type Form "A" (N.O./Common) IP Rating IP54 Temperature Range -4°~122°F (-20°~50°C)

- Microwave technology, 24.125GHz
- Sensing Range 6' (2m)
- Weatherproof for outdoor use (IP54)
- · Adjustable sensing angle
- · Black ABS housing

# **Request-to-Exit Key Switch Plates**



SD-72051-V0, SD-72002-V0



SD-71051-V0, SD-71002-V0

# **Features**

### SD-72051-V0 and SD-71051-V0:

- N.C. Turn-to-Open
- · Stainless steel plate
- Includes shunt ON, momentary OFF spring loaded keylock switch
- Switch is maintained ON, springs back from OFF
- · Key is removable from the ON position
- Replacement key available (SS-090KN-0)

### SD-72002-V0 and SD-71002-V0:

- N.C.Turn-to-Open
- · Stainless steel plate
- Includes maintained ON/OFF keylock switch
- · Switch can be left ON or OFF
- Key is removable from the ON or OFF position
- Replacement key available (SS-090KN-0)

# **Model Numbers**

# SD-72051-V0

Single-gang, momentary

# SD-72002-V0

Single-gang, shunt

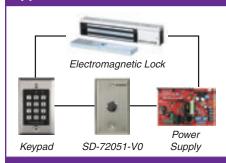
# SD-71051-V0

Slimline, momentary

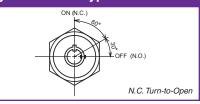
### SD-71002-V0

Slimline, shunt

# **Application**

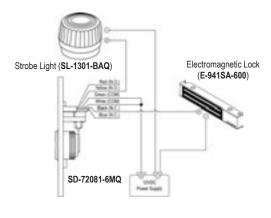


# **Keylock Switch Type**



# **Mortise Cylinder Key Switch**





# **Features**

- Acts as a backup for access control systems so that the system does not rely on the integrity of a single device
- For electric lock control or alarm panels
- Keyed mortise cylinder (2 keys included)
- Mortise cylinder removable for ease of keying
- Flush-mount with vandal-resistant screws
- Back plate fits to single-gang box
- Stainless steel front cover conceals screws
- DPDT Momentary switch rated 5A@125VAC
- Color-coded wires

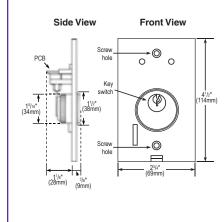
# **Model Number**

# SD-72081-6MQ

Single-gang, mortise switch

| Specifications |   |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| Switch Type    | DPDT Switch (momentary)   |  |
| Contact Rating | 5A@125VAC, NO/NC  |  |
| Dimensions     | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (69x114x37 mm) |  |

# **Dimensions**



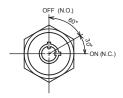
# **Tubular Key Lock Switches**



# **SS-090**

# Shunt ON/OFF, two terminals, SPST

- Maintained ON/OFF, key removable from both ON and OFF positions
- Commonly used as an ON/OFF switch to arm/disarm alarm or shunt zone
- Rated 2A@12VDC
- N.O. Turn to close
- · Replacement keys available (see chart)

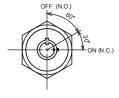




SS-090-1H0

# SS-090-1H0 Shunt ON/OFF, two terminals, SPST

- · Maintained ON/OFF, key removable from OFF position only
- Commonly used in situations that require return of key to ensure that device is OFF
- N.O. Turn to close
- · Replacement key available (SS-090-1H0)



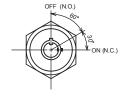


SS-095

### SS-095

# Momentary ON, shunt OFF, two terminals, SPST

- Maintained OFF, springs back from ON; key removable from ON position only
- Commonly used for momentary arm/disarm alarm inputs or other applications requiring high-security momentary ON
- . N.O. Turn to close
- Replacement keys available (see chart)



# Spare / Replacement Keys

# SS-090KN



- Replacement keys for tubular key lock switches
- Eleven different key numbers available (1300-1310)
- See the chart below for which key numbers are available for each key lock and the correct key lock part numbers for ordering

# **Ordering Information**

| Key # | SS-090     | SS-095     | SS-090-1H0 | SS-090KN   |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1300  | SS-090-2H0 | SS-095-1H0 | SS-090-1H0 | SS-090KN-0 |
| 1301  | SS-090-2H1 | SS-095-1H1 | N/A        | SS-090KN-1 |
| 1302  | SS-090-2H2 | SS-095-1H2 | N/A        | SS-090KN-2 |
| 1303  | SS-090-2H3 | SS-095-1H3 | N/A        | SS-090KN-3 |
| 1304  | SS-090-2H4 | SS-095-1H4 | N/A        | SS-090KN-4 |
| 1305  | SS-090-2H5 | SS-095-1H5 | N/A        | SS-090KN-5 |
| 1306  | SS-090-2H6 | SS-095-1H6 | N/A        | SS-090KN-6 |
| 1307  | SS-090-2H7 | SS-095-1H7 | N/A        | SS-090KN-7 |
| 1308  | SS-090-2H8 | SS-095-1H8 | N/A        | SS-090KN-8 |
| 1309  | SS-090-2H9 | SS-095-1H9 | N/A        | SS-090KN-9 |
| 1310  | SS-090-2HX | SS-095-1HX | N/A        | SS-090KN-0 |

# **Accessories**

# SS-199Q

Stainless steel slimline plate with ¾" (19mm) "D" hole



### SS-299Q

Stainless steel single-gang plate with 3/4" (19mm) "D" hole



# **Wireless Video Door Phone**



# **Features**

- Talk with visitors and unlock doors or gates via the monitor
- Handheld monitor's rechargeable battery allows communication with visitors while moving around the premises
- Wide 3¾" monitor screen for enhanced viewing
- Connect up to two additional monitors (sold separately)
- Includes a kickstand and charging base for the monitor
- Adjustable pan and tilt angle (20° from centerline)
- · Camera is rated IP55 for outdoor use

- Egress input allows the door phone to be connected with a Request-to-Exit plate or other egress device
- Camera's built-in PIR sensor takes photos of approaching visitors
- Up to 100 images can be stored in memory
- Camera has built-in LEDs for nighttime operation
- Tamper switch triggers alarm if camera is removed from base
- Four programmable doorbell tones
- Wide (170°) field of view

# **Specifications**

| Monitor               |         |   |  |
|-----------------------|---------|---|--|
| Display               |         | 3¾" (86mm) TFT  |  |
| Operating voltage     |         | 5VDC (adapter) or 3.7VDC (battery)  |  |
| Current               | Active  | 250mA@4.2VDC  |  |
| draw                  | Standby | 5mA@4.2VDC  |  |
| Battery               | Active  | 4.4 Hours   |  |
| life                  | Standby | 220 Hours (9 days)  |  |
| Operating frequency   |         | 2410.875~2471.625 MHz   |  |
| RF power              |         | 120mW   |  |
| Wireless              | range   | 492' (150m)*  |  |
| Dimensions            |         | 5"x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(127x85x22 mm) |  |
| Weight                |         | 3.9-oz (110g)   |  |
| Operating temperature |         | 32°~104° F (0°~40° C)   |  |

\*Range may vary greatly depending on the installation and operating environment.

# Camera

| Туре                         |           | Color Camera  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| Chip                         |           | CMOS  |  |
| Resolutio                    | n         | 480 TV Lines  |  |
| Lens                         |           | 2mm   |  |
| Field of v                   | iew       | 170°  |  |
| Operating                    | g voltage | 9~16 VAC/5~16 VDC                                       |  |
| Relock de                    | elay      | 1~6 s   |  |
| Relay out                    | tput      | 3A@250VAC/30VDC   |  |
| Current                      | Active    | 250mA@4.2VDC  |  |
| draw                         | Standby   | 3mA@4.2VDC  |  |
| Battery                      | Active    | 4.4 Hours   |  |
| life                         | Standby   | 366 Hours (15 days)                                     |  |
| Dimensions<br>(with bracket) |           | 511/46"x31/8"x115/46"<br>(144x80x50 mm)<br>with bracket |  |
| Weight                       |           | 4.3-oz (122g)   |  |
| Operating temperature        |           | 14°~122° F (-10°~50° C)                                 |  |

### **Model Number**

# **DP-236Q**

Camera and monitor set



DP-236-MQ
Additional monitor



DP-236-SQ

Replacement monitor charger stand



DP-236-BQ

Replacement rechargeable lithium ion battery



# **Special Features**



Unlocks Doors Allows access remotely via the monitor



Wireless Operation

Range: Up to 492ft (150m)



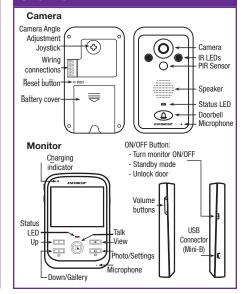
1 Camera, 3 Monitors
Pair up to 3 monitors with
1 camera



Adjustable Viewing Angle

Larger variety of viewing angles

# Overview



# **Hands-Free Video Door Phone**



# **Features**

- Simple 2-wire connection
- Camera unit has built-in microphone and speaker for hands-free two-way communication
- Unlock doors with a single button press from the main monitor or secondary monitor (not included)
- Adjustable color tone, brightness, and contrast
- · Adjustable speaker and ringer volume

- Camera has four LEDs for nighttime operation
- 1/4" CMOS Sensor
- 700 TV Line resolution
- · Large 7" screen
- Connect an additional monitor for up to two monitor stations (DP-234-MQ or DP-222-MQ – sold separately)

# **Model Number**

# **DP-234Q**

Camera and monitor set

# **Accessory**

### **DP-234-MQ**

Optional secondary hands-free monitor



# **Specifications**

| Camera            |                                    |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| CMOS              | 1/4" CMOS sensor                   |  |
| Resolution        | 700 TV lines                       |  |
| Lens              | 3.6mm                              |  |
| Relay output      | 1A@12VDC Max. dry contact          |  |
| Current draw      | 180mA                              |  |
| Dimensions        | 2¾6"x55/6"x1%6" (55x135x39 mm)     |  |
| Monitor           |                                    |  |
| Display           | 7" Color TFT                       |  |
| Operating voltage | 17VDC                              |  |
| Relock delay      | 3 seconds                          |  |
| Current draw      | Active: 225mA<br>Standby: 40mA     |  |
| Dimensions        | 95%"x65/16"x11/16" (245x160x18 mm) |  |

# **Color Video Door Phone**



# **Features**

- Simple 2-wire connection
- Camera unit has built-in microphone and speaker for two-way communication
- Unlock doors with a single button press
- Adjustable color tone, brightness, and contrast
- Adjustable speaker and ringer volume
- Camera has six LEDs for nighttime operation
- 1/4" CMOS Sensor
- 700 TV Line resolution
- Connect an additional monitor for up to two monitor stations (DP-234-MQ or DP-222-MQ – sold separately)

# **Model Number**

# **DP-222Q**

Camera and monitor set

# **Accessory**

# **DP-222-MQ**

Optional secondary handset monitor



# **Specifications**

| Camera                |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| CMOS 1/4" CMOS sensor |   |  |
| Resolution            | 700 TV lines  |  |
| Lens                  | 3.6mm   |  |
| Relay output          | 1A@12VDC Max. dry contact                                 |  |
| Current draw          | 150mA   |  |
| Dimensions            | 5¼"x3%6"x1¾" (130x90x33 mm)                               |  |
| Monitor               |   |  |
| Display               | 4" Color TFT  |  |
| Operating voltage     | 17VDC   |  |
| Current draw          | Active 700mA, Standby 50mA                                |  |
| Dimensions            | 7%"x8½"x1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (194x216x46 mm) |  |

# Alarm Pager System



# **Features**

- Monitors up to three zones per premises or vehicle, plus manual paging
- Connect to nearly any type of burglar alarm control panel, vehicle alarm, communications panel, etc.
- One positive and two negative instant trigger inputs
- Range: Up to one half mile (4W output)
- Over two million possible coding combinations
- · Code-learning receiver learns up to three transmitters
- · Color LEDs (Green, Orange, or Red) on the receiver indicate which zone of the premises or vehicle was triggered

- EEPROM memory stores codes for up to one year without power
- Audible or vibrating page indicator
- · Belt-clip receiver included
- Stores the last six pages for easy recall
- · Unattended page indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Receiver uses two AAA batteries (not included)
- · Extra vibrating receiver available (E-37RV)
- Connect to a CB antenna, car AM radio antenna (adapter cable included), or external antenna (E-37ANT)

# **Model Number**

# **E-37EV**

Range: 1/2 mile (800m)

# **Accessories**

### **E-37RV**

Additional vibrating receiver



### E-37ANT

Optional external antenna



# **Specifications**

| Model               | E-37EV   |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Model               | Transmitter  | Receiver   |  |
| Range               | Up to 1/2 m  | ile (800m)*  |  |
| Operating frequency | 27MHz  | N/A  |  |
| Memory<br>capacity  | Over 2 million codes   | Up to 3<br>transmitter<br>codes  |  |
| Operating voltage   | 12VDC  | 3VDC<br>(2x AAA<br>batteries)  |  |
| Current<br>draw     | 1A (active)  | 50mA   |  |
| RF output power     | 4W max.  | N/A  |  |
| Weight              | 5.1-oz (145g)  | 1.6-oz (45g)<br>(without battery)  |  |
| Dimensions          | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(105x79x33 mm) | 3"x2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(75x54x16 mm) |  |

# **Wireless Intercom**





# **Features**

- · Simple and easy setup
- Encrypted transmission offers security and protection
- 4 selectable channels
- Connect up to 16 wireless intercoms
- · Each intercom has adjustable volume
- . 3 function modes: full broadcast to all stations, private talk, and hands-free
- · Failsafe design: each unit automatically reconnects with other intercoms if any one connection is lost
- · Powered by batteries or power adapter

# **Model Number**

# DP-A11Q

Range up to 1,000ft (300m)



| Specifications               |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Power                        | 12VDC or 4 AA batteries<br>(batteries not included)   |  |
| Low battery indicator        | Yes   |  |
| Operating frequency          | 900MHz (frequency hopping)  |  |
| Channels                     | 4   |  |
| Max # of intercoms connected | 16  |  |
| RF Power                     | 20dBm   |  |
| Dimensions                   | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "<br>(190x89x32 mm) |  |
| Weight                       | 5.3-oz (150g)   |  |

# **Programmable Timers**



SA-025Q



SA-026Q

### **Model Number**

# **SA-025Q**

Multipurpose timer with case

# **SA-026Q**

Mini programmable timer

| Specifications  |         |           |                   |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| Model           |         | SA-025Q   | SA-026Q           |
| Operating Volt. |         | 12~24 VDC | 12~24 VAC/<br>VDC |
| Current         | Standby | 1mA       | 2mA               |
|                 | Active  | 50mA      | 75mA              |
| Form C relay    |         | 8A@24VDC  | 3A@24VDC          |

# **Features**

### SA-025Q

- Can be triggered via N.O. positive (+) trigger, N.C. negative (-) trigger, or by powering up the unit
- Relay can be programmed to activate at the start or at the end of the timing cycle
- Built-in reset function

- Timer can be set from 1sec to 60min
- Programmable for pulse (flash) activation
- · LED indicates relay is energized
- Functions programmed via DIP switches – no jumpers to cut
- For more information see page 101

### SA-026Q

- Adjustable timer from 1~180 seconds via an onboard potentiometer
- NO/NC Switch trigger
- · Relay output: Form C (SPDT) via terminal blocks
- Includes double-sided foam tape
- For more information see page 101

# **Delayed Egress Timer**



# **Model Number**

### **SA-025EQ**

Delayed egress timer

| Specifications      |                   |                                   |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Operating voltage   |                   | 12~24 VAC/VDC                     |  |
|                     | Standby           | 120mA@12VDC                       |  |
| Current             | Pre-delay         | 90mA@12VDC                        |  |
| draw                | Local alarm       | 35mA@12VDC                        |  |
|                     | Timer module only | 15mA@12VDC                        |  |
| Lock control output |                   | 10A@24VDC,<br>Form C, NO/NC/COM   |  |
| Remote alarm output |                   | 10A@24VDC,<br>Form C, NO/NC/COM   |  |
| Local alarm output  |                   | Transistor ground,<br>500mA@12VDC |  |

- 3 Relock modes to meet different installation requirements
  - Standard manual relocking
  - BOCA (Building Officials Code Administrators) relocking
  - Timed relocking (1~60 sec)
- · Door status input

- Programmable nuisance delay timer (0~3 sec)
- Adjustable pre-delay timer (1~30 sec)
- Adjustable post-delay timer (1~60 sec)
- Selectable manual or automatic relocking after power loss
- Status LEDs show relay status
- Bypass input immediately releases locks
- Free egress input allows easy egress during the delay
- Works with SD-961A-36 and other electrical push-to-exit bars

# **7-Day Timer**



### **Model Number**

# **SA-027WQ**

| Specifications    |   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Operating voltage | 12~24 VAC/VDC                             |  |
| Current draw      | Standby: 15mA@12VDC<br>Active: 70mA@12VDC |  |
| Relay rating      | 10@120VAC/28VDC                           |  |
| Weight            | 4.6-oz (130g)                             |  |
| Dimensions        | 4¾6"x3¼6"x1¼"<br>(107x78x31 mm)           |  |

# **Features**

- Enclosed terminals for a safer installation
- 12~24 VAC/VDC Operation
- Backup battery: 1x CR-2016 (included)
- Holiday function (up to 99 days)
- Easy-to-read backlit LCD
- · Adjustable output time

- Programmable security code
- 12 or 24-Hour clock format
- 16 Schedules including daily, weekly, weekends, etc
- · Memory saved if power fails
- · Egress input terminal

- Form C relay output (10A@120VAC/28VDC)
- Mode selection button for manual relay operation

# **365-Day Annual Timer**



# **Model Number**

# **SA-027HQ**

| Operating voltage        |        | 12~24 VAC/VDC                  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| # Of Relays              |        | 2                              |
| Relay ra                 | nting  | 10A@14VDC                      |
| Current                  | draw   | 100mA                          |
| # Of Eve                 | ents   | 50 for each relay, 100 total   |
| Blue                     | ON     | Power is ON                    |
| LED                      | 0FF    | Power is OFF                   |
| # Of Ho                  | lidays | 10                             |
| Battery charging current |        | 90mA                           |
| Security code            |        | 4-digits, numeric, ON/OFF      |
| Weight                   |        | 5.8-oz (164g)                  |
| Dimensions               |        | 4¾6"x3%"x1¼"<br>(107x78x31 mm) |

- Enclosed terminals for safer installation
- 2 N.O. Or N.C. Form C relays
- Each relay can be programmed for 50 events, total of 100 individual programmable events
- 100 Programmable events can be set weekly, daily, or hourly 365 days a year
- Password protection can be turned ON/OFF
- One egress input per relay (2 total)
- Block programming allows events to be repeated on consecutive days
- Event output can be shunt or momentary; momentary programmable for 1~99 sec
- 10 Programmable holidays
- Tandem mode allows both relays to operate simultaneously
- Built-in back-up battery charger for external back-up battery use
- Memory saved if power fails
- · Compensates for leap years
- · Set for standard or Daylight Savings Time
- Alpha-numeric, back-lit LCD display, and simple button layout for easy programming

# 4-in-1 HD Fixed Rollerball Camera







**DNR** 

# **Model Number**

**EV-Y2201-A2WQ** 

2.8mm lens, 1080p, white

EV-Y2201-A2GQ

2.8mm lens, 1080p, gray



# Specifications

| Specifications          | P  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Format                  | TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog   |
| Lens                    | 2.8mm ICR  |
| Viewing angle           | 90°  |
| CMOS                    | 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS   |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | Color 0.1Lux/F1.4,<br>B/W 0.01Lux/F1.4   |
| Voltage                 | 12VDC  |
| 3DNR                    | Yes  |
| DWDR                    | Yes  |
| Onboard OSD control     | Yes  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 24   |
| IR LED range            | Up to 50ft (15m)   |
| Gamma correction        | 0-1  |
| Gain control            | Yes  |
| Dimensions              | 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (93x75 mm) |
| Weight                  | 13.1-oz (370g)   |

# **Features**

- Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1200 TV Lines, 1080p Resolution
- 12VDC Operation
- <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2.9</sub>" 2MP Sony CMOS
- 2.8mm ICR lens
- 36 IR LEDs, up to 50ft IR range
- Split-glass design to eliminate IR reflection
- Cables concealed in bracket to prevent tampering
- · Heavy-duty vandal-resistant design
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) construction
- Mounting brackets available (see page 54)

EV-Y2201-AMWQ

**Model Number** 

2.8~12mm lens, 1080p, white

EV-Y2201-AMGQ

2.8~12mm lens, 1080p, gray



# 4-in-1 HD Varifocal Rollerball Camera







**DNR** 

# **Features**

- Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1200 TV Lines, 1080p Resolution
- 12VDC/24VAC Operation
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS
- 2.8~12mm Varifocal ICR lens
- 36 IR LEDs, up to 100ft IR range
- Split-glass design to eliminate IR reflection
- Cables concealed in bracket to prevent tampering
- Heavy-duty vandal-resistant design
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) construction
- Mounting brackets available (see page 54)

# **Specifications**

| Format                  | TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog  |
|-------------------------|---|
| Lens                    | 2.8~12mm ICR  |
| Viewing angle           | 30°~90°   |
| CMOS                    | 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS  |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | Color 0.1Lux/F1.4,<br>B/W 0.01Lux/F1.4                                      |
| Voltage                 | 12VDC   |
| 3DNR                    | Yes   |
| DWDR                    | Yes   |
| Onboard OSD control     | Yes   |
| # of IR LEDs            | 36  |
| IR LED range            | Up to 100ft (30m)   |
| Gamma correction        | 0-1   |
| Gain control            | Yes   |
| Dimensions              | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (120x95 mm) |
| Weight                  | 1-lb, 10.1-oz (740g)  |

# 4-in-1 HD Fixed Bullet Camera

# HD

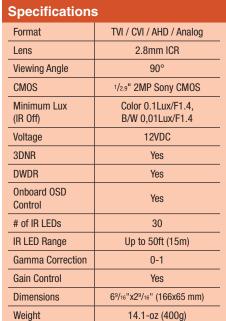
# **Model Number**

# EV-Y1201-A2WQ

2.8mm lens, 1080p









# **Features**

- Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1200 TV Lines, 1080p Resolution
- 12VDC Operation
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS

- 2.8mm ICR Lens
- 30 IR LEDs, up to 50ft IR range
- Cables concealed in bracket to prevent tampering
- · Rugged, weatherproof (IP66) construction

# 4-in-1 HD Varifocal Bullet Camera



# Model Number EV-Y1201-AMWQ

2.8~12mm Varifocal lens, 1080p





| Specifications          |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Format                  | TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog   |  |
| Lens                    | 2.8~12mm ICR   |  |
| Viewing angle           | 30°~90°  |  |
| CMOS                    | 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS   |  |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | Color 0.1Lux/F1.4,<br>B/W 0,01Lux/F1.4   |  |
| Voltage                 | 12VDC  |  |
| 3DNR                    | Yes  |  |
| DWDR                    | Yes  |  |
| Onboard OSD control     | Yes  |  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 3 X IR III   |  |
| IR LED range            | Up to 100ft (30m)  |  |
| Gamma correction        | 0-1  |  |
| Gain control            | Yes  |  |
| Dimensions              | 10 <sup>7</sup> /16"X3 <sup>1</sup> /4"<br>(265x83 mm)   |  |
| Weight                  | 1-lb, 10.8-oz (760g)   |  |
|                         | Format  Lens  Viewing angle  CMOS  Minimum Lux (IR Off)  Voltage  3DNR  DWDR  Onboard OSD control  # of IR LEDs IR LED range  Gamma correction  Gain control  Dimensions |  |

- Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1200 TV Lines, 1080p Resolution
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS
- 12VDC Operation
- 2.8~12mm Varifocal ICR lens
- Cables concealed in bracket to prevent tampering
- 3 (IR III) LEDs for low-light situations (equivalent to 36 LEDs), up to 160ft IR range
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP66) construction

# 4-in-1 HD Varifocal Dome Camera



# HD E

# **Model Number**

EV-Y2201-AMWAQ

2.8~12mm lens, 1080p





| Specifications          |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Format                  | TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog                            |  |
| Viewing angle           | 30°~90°   |  |
| CMOS                    | 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS                                |  |
| FPS                     | 30  |  |
| Minimum Lux (IR<br>Off) | Color 0.1Lux/F1.4,<br>B/W 0.01Lux/F1.4              |  |
| 3DNR                    | Yes   |  |
| DWDR                    | Yes   |  |
| Onboard OSD control     | Yes   |  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 24 (850nm)  |  |
| IR LED range            | Up to 100ft (30m)                                   |  |
| Dimensions              | 5 <sup>3</sup> /16"x4 <sup>1</sup> /2" (132x114 mm) |  |
| Weight                  | 1-lb, 9.3-oz (717g)                                 |  |

# **Features**

- Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1200 TV Lines, 1080p Resolution
- 12VDC Operation
- 2.8~12mm ICR Lens
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS

- Rugged, vandal-resistant design with no exposed screws and concealed cable
- 24 IR LEDs (850nm), Up to 100ft (30m) range
- Two-axis gimbal rotation
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) design

# 4-in-1 HD UFO Camera









# **Model Number**

# EV-Y6201-A3WQ

3.7mm Pinhole lens, 1080p

| Specifications         |   |  |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Format                 | TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog                        |  |
| Lens                   | 3.7mm Pinhole                                   |  |
| CMOS                   | 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS                            |  |
| 3DNR                   | Yes   |  |
| DWDR                   | Yes   |  |
| Onboard OSD<br>Control | Yes   |  |
| Dimensions             | 3"x1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (77x49 mm) |  |

# **Features**

- Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1200 TV Lines, 1080p resolution
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS
- 12VDC Operation
- Low-profile design, extends outward only one inch
- Day/Night operation captures images even in low light
- 3.7mm Pinhole lens
- · Heavy-duty, vandal-resistant design
- Lens rotates to nearly any angle for flexible installation
- · Rugged, weatherproof (IP66) design

# **Accessory**

# **EV-6640SWQ**

Optional surface-mount bracket



# 4-in-1 HD Covert PIR Camera





# **Model Number**

# EV-Y6221-A3WQ

3.7mm Pinhole lens, 1080p





| Specifications      |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Format              | TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog   |  |
| Viewing angle       | 85°  |  |
| CMOS                | 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS   |  |
| FPS                 | 50~60  |  |
| 2DNR                | Yes  |  |
| DWDR                | Yes  |  |
| Onboard OSD control | Yes  |  |
| # of IR LEDs        | 18 Covert (940nm)  |  |
| IR LED range        | Up to 50ft (15m)   |  |
| Dimensions          | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16"x2 <sup>3</sup> /8"x1 <sup>5</sup> /16"<br>(104x60x34 mm) |  |
| Weight              | 12.3-oz (350g)   |  |

# **Features**

- · Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS
- Joystick OSD control

- 3.7mm Covert pinhole lens
- · Camera is hidden in a non-functioning PIR sensor housing
- 18 Covert IR LEDs for discreet monitoring

# 4-in-1 HD Corner-Mount Camera









# **Model Number**

EV-Y4201-A2SQ 2.9mm lens, 1080p



| Format                  | TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog   |
|-------------------------|--|
| Viewing angle           | 130°   |
| CMOS                    | 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS   |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | Color: 0.2Lux/F1.8<br>B/W: 0.02Lux/F1.8  |
| 3DNR                    | Yes  |
| DWDR                    | Yes  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 30 (940mm)   |
| IR LED range            | Up to 82ft (25m)   |
| Dimensions              | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(190x140x43 mm) |
| Weight                  | 13.75-oz (390g)  |

# **Features**

- · Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1200 TV Lines, 1080p resolution
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS, 2.9mm ICR Lens
- 12VDC
- True Day & Night function with ICR mechanism
- 30 Covert IR LEDs for discreet monitoring
- · Built-in joystick OSD control
- Vandal-resistant metal front panel
- Designed to easily fit corners in office buildings, elevators, and more
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) design

# 4-in-1 HD PTZ Camera









# **Model Number** EV-N7203-AYWQ

4.7~47mm lens, 1080p



- 1080p resolution
- 4.7~47mm Lens with 10x Optical zoom
- IR Range up to 262ft (80m)
- 360° horizontal rotation
- 0°~90° vertical rotation

- 3DNR (3D digital noise reduction)
- DWDR (Digital Wide Dynamic Range)
- NTSC and PAL Support
- · Lightning-proof and weatherproof for indoor and outdoor use (IP66)





53

# 4-in-1 HD Rollerball with Motorized Lens



# HD

# EV-Y2201-ANWQ

**Model Number** 

2.8~12mm Motorized lens, 1080p





| Specifications          |                          |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Format                  | TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog |  |
| Viewing angle           | 30°~90°                  |  |
| Megapixels              | 2MP                      |  |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | 0.1                      |  |
| 3DNR                    | Yes                      |  |
| DWDR                    | Yes                      |  |
| Onboard OSD control     | Yes                      |  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 36                       |  |
| IR LED range            | Up to 100ft (30m)        |  |

# **Features**

- · Supports HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog formats
- 1200 TV Lines, 1080p Resolution
- 12VDC Operation
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS

- 2.8~12mm Motorized ICR lens
- 36 IR LEDs, up to 100ft IR range
- · Heavy-duty vandal-resistant design
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) construction
- Mounting brackets available (see below)

# **Rollerball Mounting Brackets**

|  | Conduit Box Brackets                  |                             |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Model Numbers:                        | Compatible with:            |
|  | <b>EV-DSSGQ</b><br>Small, gray        | EV-2706-N3GQ                |
|  | EV-DSSWQ<br>Small, white              | EV-2706-N3WQ, EV-C2001-NZWQ |
|  | <b>EV-DSLGQ</b><br><i>Large, gray</i> | EV-2706-NFGQ                |
|  | EV-DSLWQ<br>Large, white              | EV-2706-NFWQ, EV-C2001-NMWQ |





**Conduit Drop Brackets** 

| Model Numbers:                        | Compatible with:            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>EV-DDSGQ</b><br>Small, gray        | EV-2706-N3GQ                |
| EV-DDSWQ<br>Small, white              | EV-2706-N3WQ, EV-C2001-NZWQ |
| <b>EV-DDLGQ</b><br><i>Large, gray</i> | EV-2706-NFGQ                |
| EV-DDLWQ<br>Large, white              | EV-2706-NFWQ, EV-C2001-NMWQ |





EV-DDSQQ / EV-DDLGQ

EV-DDSWQ / EV-DDLWQ

# **12-Inch Mirror Camera**



### **Features**

- 1/3" Sony Super HAD II CCD
- 2.8mm Lens, 600 TV lines
- 12VDC Operation
- DWDR (Digital Wide Dynamic Range) provides clear images in strong backlight
- · 2D Digital Noise Reduction (2D-NR) for extreme low-light conditions
- 3-Axis mounting arm
- · Cables concealed in bracket
- · OSD (On-Screen Display) for programming special features

# **Model Number**

# EV-6600-N2BQ

2.8mm Lens, 600 TV lines

| Specifications        |                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Pickup elements       | 768x494 pixels                    |
| Video output format   | NTSC                              |
| Video output          | 1Vp-p composite video, $75\Omega$ |
| S/N Ratio             | >48dB                             |
| Shutter control       | Max 1/100,000 sec.                |
| Minimum illumination  | 0.1 Lux                           |
| Current draw          | 67mA                              |
| Operating temperature | 14°~122° F (-10°~50° C)           |

# Wall-Plate Camera







# **Features**

- 1/3.2" 1.3MP Sony STARVIS CMOS
- 1000 TV Lines, 960H resolution
- 2.4mm, 150° Wide-angle lens
- 12VDC Operation
- DWDR (Digital Wide Dynamic Range) provides clear images in strong backlight
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP67) design
- · Heavy-duty vandal resistant design
- · 2D Digital Noise Reduction (2D-NR) for extreme low-light conditions
- Low-profile design Install on doors, walls, car bumpers, entryways, and more
- · Includes two stainless steel mounting plates (single-gang and slimline)
- · Camera can be installed without mounting plates

# **Model Number**

# **EV-5105-N1SQ**

2.4mm Lens, 1000 TV Lines



| Specifications        | ;                                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Video output format   | NTSC                                |
| Effective pixels      | 1280x960 pixels                     |
| Video outputs         | 1.0Vp-p Composite video, $75\Omega$ |
| Viewing angle         | 150°                                |
| Minimum illumination  | 0.0001 Lux@F/2.0                    |
| IP Rating             | IP67                                |
| Current draw          | 80mA                                |
| Operating temperature | -22°~176° F (-30°~80° C)            |

### **Installation Options:**

Normal Installation Angled Installation Protruding Installation

# Maglock Camera



# **Features**

- 1/3.2" 1.3MP Sony STARVIS CMOS
- 1000 TV Lines, 960H resolution
- 2.4mm, 150° Wide-angle lens
- 12VDC Operation
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP67) design



# · Heavy-duty vandal-resistant design

 Patented design seamlessly integrates with 1,200-lb maglocks; see page 6 and 8 for more information

# **Model Number**

# E-941EC2-N1Q

2.4mm Lens, 1000 TV lines

| Specifications       |                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Video output format  | NTSC                                |
| Effective pixels     | 1280x960 pixels                     |
| Video outputs        | 1.0Vp-p Composite video, $75\Omega$ |
| Minimum illumination | 0.0001 Lux @ F1.9                   |
| Scanning system      | 2:1 Interlace                       |
| IP Rating            | IP67 (Camera only)                  |
| Current draw         | 80mA                                |

# **IP Fixed Rollerball Camera**



# **Model Number**



# EV-N2206-2W4Q

1/3" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS, 1080p





# Specifications

| Specification           | 5  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Format                  | IP   |
| Lens                    | 2.8mm ICR  |
| Viewing angle           | 90°  |
| Megapixels              | 4MP  |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | Color 0.2Lux/F1.4,<br>B/W 0.05Lux/F1.4               |
| Voltage                 | 12VDC/PoE  |
| CMOS size               | 1/2.9"   |
| 3DNR                    | Yes  |
| DWDR                    | Yes  |
| Onboard OSD control     | Yes  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 36   |
| IR LED range            | Up to 100ft (30m)                                    |
| Gamma correction        | 1.6-2.2  |
| Gain control            | Yes  |
| Dimensions              | 2 <sup>15</sup> /16"x3 <sup>11</sup> /16" (75x93 mm) |
| Weight                  | 0.8-lb   |

# **Features**

- 1080p Resolution
- 1/3" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS
- · 2.8mm ICR Lens
- 36 IR LEDs, up to 100ft IR range
- H.264 Support
- Cables concealed in bracket to prevent tampering
- Heavy-duty vandal-resistant design
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) construction
- · Split-glass design to eliminate IR reflection
- 12VDC and PoE 802.3af Operation
- ONVIF Profile S
- Mounting brackets available (see page 54)

# **IP Varifocal Rollerball Camera**









# **Model Number**

EV-N2206-MW4Q 1/3" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS, 1080p

| Specification | s |
|---------------|---|
| E             |   |

| Format                  | IP   |
|-------------------------|--|
| Lens                    | 2.8~12mm ICR   |
| Viewing Angle           | 30°~90°  |
| Megapixels              | 4MP  |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | Color 0.2Lux/F1.4,<br>B/W 0.05Lux/F1.4   |
| Voltage                 | 12VDC/PoE  |
| CMOS Size               | 1/2.9"   |
| 3DNR                    | Yes  |
| DWDR                    | Yes  |
| Onboard OSD<br>Control  | Yes  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 36   |
| IR LED Range            | Up to 100ft (30m)  |
| Gamma Correction        | 1.6-2.2  |
| Gain Control            | Yes  |
| Dimensions              | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (120x85.28 mm) |
| Weight                  | 1.5lbs   |

- 1080p Resolution
- 1/3" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS
- 2.8~12mm Varifocal ICR lens
- 36 IR LEDs, up to 100ft IR range
- H.264 Support
- · Cables concealed in bracket to prevent tampering
- · Heavy-duty vandal-resistant design
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) construction
- · Split-glass design to eliminate IR reflection
- 12VDC and PoE 802.3af Operation
- · ONVIF Profile S
- Mounting brackets available (see page 54)

# **IP Fixed Bullet Camera**



# **Model Number**

**Specifications** 

Format

**DWDR** 

control

Onboard OSD

# of IR LEDs

IR LED Range

Gain control

**Dimensions** 

Weight

Gamma correction

# EV-N1206-2W4Q

1/2.9" Sony 2.12MP CMOS, 1080p

ΙP

Yes

Yes

1 X IR III

33~50 ft (10~15 m)

1.6-2.2

Yes

25/8"x25/8"x69/16"

(66x66x166 mm)

0.8-lb







### Lens 2.8mm ICR 90° Viewing angle Megapixels 2.12MP Minimum Lux Color 0.2Lux/F1.4, B/W 0.05Lux/F1.4 (IR Off) 12VDC/PoE Voltage CMOS size 3DNR Yes

# **Features**

- 1080p Resolution
- 1/2.9" Sony 2.12MP CMOS
- 2.8mm Lens
- H.264 Support
- · Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) construction
- ONVIF Profile S
- 12VDC and PoE 802.3af Operation
- · Cables concealed in bracket to prevent tampering

# **IP Varifocal Bullet Camera**



# EV-N1206-MW4Q

**Model Number** 

1/3" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS, 1080p





# **Specifications**

| Format                  | IP   |
|-------------------------|--|
| Lens                    | 2.8~12mm ICR   |
| Viewing angle           | 30°~90°  |
| Megapixels              | 4MP  |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | Color 0.2Lux/F1.4,<br>B/W 0.05Lux/F1.4   |
| Voltage                 | 12VDC/PoE  |
| CMOS size               | 1/2.9"   |
| 3DNR                    | Yes  |
| DWDR                    | Yes  |
| Onboard OSD control     | Yes  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 2 X IR III   |
| IR LED range            | Up to 160ft (50m)  |
| Gamma correction        | 1.6-2.2  |
| Gain control            | Yes  |
| Dimensions              | 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(93x96x263 mm) |
| Weight                  | 2lbs   |

- 1080p Resolution
- 1/3" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS
- 2.8~12mm Varifocal lens
- H.264 Support
- Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) construction
- ONVIF Profile S

- Dual Array IR LEDs (equivalent to 48 LEDs), Up to 160ft IR range
- 12VDC and PoE 802.3af Operation
- · Cables concealed in bracket to prevent tampering

# **IP Varifocal Vandal Dome Camera**



# **Model Number**

Specifications



# EV-N2236-MW4Q

1/<sub>3</sub>" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS, 1080p

# PoE

# Onvie



| opecifications          |   |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| Lens                    | 2.8~12mm ICR  |  |
| Viewing Angle           | 30°~90°   |  |
| Minimum Lux<br>(IR Off) | Color 0.2Lux/F1.4,<br>B/W 0.05Lux/F1.4  |  |
| 3DNR                    | Yes   |  |
| DWDR                    | Yes   |  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 24  |  |
| IR LED Range            | Up to 100ft (30m)   |  |
| Gain Control            | Yes   |  |
| Dimensions              | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (132x114 mm) |  |
| Weight                  | 1-lb, 9.3-oz (717g)   |  |

# **Features**

- 2.8~12mm DC ICR Lens
- . H.264, Dual streams
- 1/3" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS
- 1080p Resolution
- Rugged, vandal-resistant design with no exposed screws and concealed cable
- 24 IR LEDs, Up to 100ft IR range
- Weatherproof (IP66)
- 12VDC and PoE 802.3af Operation
- DWDR (Wide Dynamic Range) for clear images in strong backlight
- ONVIF Profile S
- 3D-NR (3D Digital Noise Reduction) for cleaner images in low light

# **IP Rollerball with Motorized Lens**



# IP

# EV-N2206-NW4Q

**Model Number** 

1/4" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS, 1080p







| Specifications     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 2.8~12mm ICR       |  |  |
| 30°~90°            |  |  |
| Color 0.2Lux/F1.4, |  |  |
| B/W 0.05Lux/F1.4   |  |  |
| Yes                |  |  |
| Yes                |  |  |
| 36                 |  |  |
| Up to 100ft (30m)  |  |  |
| Yes                |  |  |
|                    |  |  |

- 2.8~12mm 3M ICR Lens
- H.264, Dual streams
- 1/3" 4MP Sony Exmor CMOS
- 1080p Resolution
- Rugged, vandal-resistant design with no exposed screws and concealed cable
- . 36 IR LEDs, Up to 50ft IR range
- · Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) design

- 12VDC and PoE 802.3af Operation
- DWDR (Digital Wide Dynamic Range) for clear images in strong backlight
- 3D-NR (3D Digital Noise Reduction) for cleaner images in low light
- ONVIF Profile S
- IP Rating: IP65

# **IP Corner-Mount Camera**





# **Model Number** EV-N4206-2S4Q

1/2.9" 2.43MP Sony CMOS, 1080p



Onvie



| Specifications          |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Max Streaming<br>Speed  | 1080p @30fps   |
| Video Output Format     | H.264/MJPEG, Dual Stream   |
| Viewing Angle           | 135°   |
| Minimum<br>Illumination | 0.002 Lux(F/1.4)(LEDs 0FF)   |
|                         | 0.0 Lux(F/1.4)(LEDs 0N)  |
| # of IR LEDs            | 30 (940nm)   |
| Power Supply            | 12VDC±10%, PoE 802.3af   |
| Dimensions              | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(190x140x43 mm) |

# **Features**

- 1080p resolution
- 1/2.9" 2.43MP Sony CMOS
- · Designed to easily fit corners in office buildings, elevators, jail cells, and more
- 2.9mm Lens

- 12VDC and PoE 802.3af Operation
- · Rugged, weatherproof (IP66) design
- 10/100Mbps Ethernet interface (x24)
- ONVIF Support
- IP Rating: IP65

# IP PIR Camera





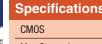
# **Model Number** EV-N6206-2S4Q

1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS, 1080p









|   | Specifications          |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| - | CMOS                    | 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS                   |  |  |
|   | Max Streaming<br>Speed  | 1080p @30fps                           |  |  |
|   | Video Output Format     | H.264/MJPEG, Dual Stream               |  |  |
|   | Viewing Angle           | 120°                                   |  |  |
|   | Minimum<br>Illumination | 0.002-Lux(F/1.4)(LEDs 0FF)             |  |  |
|   |                         | 0.0-Lux(F/1.4)(LEDs 0N)                |  |  |
|   | # of IR LEDs            | 30 (940nm)                             |  |  |
|   | Power Supply            | 12VDC±10%, PoE 802.3af                 |  |  |
|   | Dimensions              | 7¹/2"x5¹/2"x1¹¹/₁6"<br>(190x140x75 mm) |  |  |
|   |                         |  |  |  |

# **Features**

- 1080p resolution
- 1/2.9" 2MP Sony CMOS
- Designed to easily fit corners in office buildings, elevators, jail cells, and more
- 2.9mm Lens

- 12VDC and PoE 802.3af Operation
- · Rugged, weatherproof (IP65) design
- 10/100Mbps Ethernet interface (x24)
- ONVIF Support
- IP Rating: IP65

# IP PTZ Camera













# **Model Number** EV-N7406-YW8Q

4.7~47mm lens, 1080p



- 1080p resolution
- 4.7~47mm Lens with 10x Optical zoom
- IR Range up to 262ft (80m)
- 360° horizontal rotation
- 0°~90° vertical rotation
- 3DNR (3D digital noise reduction)
- DWDR (Digital Wide Dynamic Range)
- NTSC and PAL Support
- · Lightning-proof and weatherproof for indoor and outdoor use (IP66)
- Dual stream support
- ONVIF Support

# 5-in-1 HD Hybrid DVRs (HD+IP)







# **Features**

- Auto recognizes up to 3MP HD TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog cameras
- High-resolution recording and playback over coaxial cable – up to 1920x1080
- H.264 Compression
- VGA and HDMI output
- Programmable video and alarm loss detection
- Remotely control monitoring, playback, recording, system setup, dome camera control, and archiving
- · Free CMS software and free P2P service

# DRH-108Q Only:

- Video output: 8 channels 1080p at 240FPS
- 8 BNC Inputs + 8 IP channels

- 5 Recording modes: continuous, scheduled, alarm, motion detection, and pre-alarm
- Remote monitoring via Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, and Chrome
- Programmable features such as motion detection, events, and more
- Mobile viewing for iPad/iPhone® & Android™
- · Easy and convenient firmware upgrade via USB
- · Available without HDD, or with 1TB, 2TB, or 4TB

# DRH-116Q Only:

- Video output: 16 channels 1080p at 480FPS
- 16 BNC Inputs + 16 IP channels

# **Specifications**

| Model               |                       |                                      | DRH-104Q  | DRH-108Q                                    | DRH-116Q                                  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
|                     | Inputs                |                                      | 4 BNC   | 8 BNC                                       | 16 BNC                                    |  |  |
| Video               | HD Format             |                                      | HD-AHD, HD-TVI, HD-CVI  |   |   |  |  |
| Vid                 | Outputs               | Main monitor                         |   | VGA/HDMI Sync output                        |   |  |  |
|                     | VGA output (optional) |                                      | 1920x1080, 1440x900, 1280x1024, 1366x768, 1024x768, 800x600                   |   |   |  |  |
|                     | Outouto               | Main audio                           |   | 1-ch, BNC                                   |   |  |  |
| Audio               | Outputs               | Call audio                           |   | Bidirected-talk, BNC port                   |   |  |  |
| _                   | Audio compressi       | ion                                  |   | G.711A                                      |   |  |  |
| d)                  | Compression method    |                                      |   | H.264                                       |   |  |  |
| Recording & Storage | Recording modes Cont  |                                      | tinuous, scheduled, alarm, motion detection, pre-alarm                        |   |   |  |  |
| & St                | Video output          |                                      | 4 Ch 1080p@120  | 8 Ch 1080p@240                              | 16 Ch 1080p@480                           |  |  |
| ding                | Recording bit rat     | te                                   | 16-8000Kbps VBR, CBR  |   |   |  |  |
| ecor                | Built-in storage i    | interface                            | 2xSATA (4TB max)  |   |   |  |  |
|                     | Export                |                                      | USB 2.0 port  | – Supports flash drive, or DVD/RW drive or  | external USB HDD                          |  |  |
|                     | Alarm input           |                                      | x4 via, D-Sub (TTL)   |   |   |  |  |
| Alarm               | Alarm relay output    | x1, D-Sub, 1.0A@30VDC or 1.0A@120VAC |   |   |   |  |  |
| Ala                 | Alarm detection       |                                      | NO/NC, Programmable   |   |   |  |  |
|                     | Video loss detec      | tion                                 | Programmable  |   |   |  |  |
|                     | Network connec        | tivity                               | RJ-45   | i, 10/100Mbps Ethernet, static IP, DHCP, PF | PPoE, DDNS                                |  |  |
| >                   | Remote operatio       | n                                    | Monitoring, playback, recording, system setup, dome camera control, archiving |   |   |  |  |
| Connectivity        | Mobile viewing        |                                      | iPad/iPhone®, Android™  |   |   |  |  |
| onne                | IR Remote             |                                      |   | Yes   |   |  |  |
| ŭ                   | Dome camera co        | ontrol protocol                      | Pelco I   | P, Pelco D, AD422, Fastrax 2, Panasonic, G  | D422, Fastrax 2, Panasonic, GE, DSCP, JVC |  |  |
|                     | USB                   |                                      | 2xUSB 2.0 (Exporting, USB mouse)  |   |   |  |  |

# **IP NVRs**



# Model Numbers DRN-104Q 4 Channels DRN-108Q 8 Channels DRN-116Q 16 Channels App Store Available on the Coogle play

# **Features**

- ONVIF Profi le S, RTSP, GB28181
- High-definition recording up to 1920x1080
- H.265/H.264/MJPEG Compression
- Free CMS software and free P2P service
- Remote monitoring via Internet Explorer, Firefox, Safari, and Chrome
- · Supports EXT alarm
- · Supports 2 channel inputs, 1 channel alarm output
- · Programmable video and alarm loss detection
- PC and Mac compatible

# DRN-108Q Only:

· Video output: 8 channels 4K at 240FPS

- 5 Recording modes: continuous, scheduled, alarm, motion detection, and pre-alarm
- RS-485 Port for PTZ control
- 2 USB Ports
- Remotely control monitoring, playback, recording, system setup, dome camera control, and archiving
- Easy and convenient firmware upgrade via USB
- · Available without HDD, or with 1TB, 2 TB, or 4TB
- · Supports up to two 6TB drives

# DRN-116Q Only:

• Video output: 16 channels 4K at 480FPS

# **Specifications**

|                   | Model   |                 | DRN-104Q  | DRN-108Q              | DRN-116Q    |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|
|                   | Channels  |                 | 4   | 8                     | 16          |
| Frames per second |   | econd           | 120FPS  | 240FPS                | 480FPS      |
|                   | Inputs  |                 | RJ45 10M/100M/1000M Adaptive Ethernet port                                    |                       |             |
| Video             | Outputs   | Main monitor    |   | VGA/HDMI Sync output  |             |
|                   | VGA output (optional)   |                 | 3840x2160, 1920x1080, 1440x900, 1280x1024, 1366x768, 1024x768, 800x600        |                       |             |
| 0                 | Outputs   | Main audio      | 1-ch, BNC   |                       |             |
| Audio             | Outputs   | Call audio      | Bidirected-talk, BNC port   |                       |             |
|                   | Audio compressi   | ion             | G.711A  |                       |             |
| 9                 | Compression me  | ethod           |   | H.265 / H.264 / MJPEG |             |
| torag             | Recording mode  | S               | Continuous, schedule, alarm, motion detection                                 |                       |             |
| ∾                 | Video output  |                 | 1920x1080, 1440x900, 1280x1024, 1366x768, 1024x768, 800x600                   |                       |             |
| ding              | Recording modes  Video output  Recording bit rate  Built-in storage interface |                 | LBR, VBR, 16-8000Kbps   |                       |             |
| Secol             | Built-in storage i  | interface       |   | 2xSATA (6TB max)      |             |
|                   | Export  |                 | USB 2.0 port – Supports flash drive, or DVD/RW drive or external USB HDD      |                       |             |
|                   | Alarm input   |                 | x2 via, D-Sub (TTL)   |                       |             |
| Alarm             | Alarm relay output  |                 | x1, D-Sub, 1.0A@30VDC or 1.0A@120VAC  |                       |             |
| Ala               | Alarm detection   |                 | NO/NC, Programmable   |                       |             |
|                   | Video loss detection  |                 | Programmable  |                       |             |
|                   | Network connectivity  |                 | RJ-45, 10/100/1000Mbps Ethernet, static IP, DHCP, PPPoE, DDNS                 |                       |             |
| vity              | Remote operation  |                 | Monitoring, playback, recording, system setup, dome camera control, archiving |                       |             |
| Connectivity      | Mobile viewing  |                 | iPad/IPhone®, Android™  |                       |             |
| Con               | Dome camera co  | ontrol protocol | Pelco P, Pelco D, AD422, Fastrax 2, Panasonic, GE, DSCP, JVC                  |                       | , DSCP, JVC |
|                   | USB   |                 | 2xUSB 2.0 (Exporting, USB mouse)  |                       |             |

61



SECO-LARM offers a wide variety of HD CCTV cameras with models to satisfy your customer's security needs. Choose from bullet, rollerball, vandal dome, corner-mount, PIR or "UFO" styles that are compatible with the latest HD video formats including TVI, CVI, AHD and analog(CVBS). Equipped with 2MP image sensors, 3D-NR, DWDR and joystick OSD control for easy camera programming. SECO-LARM cameras provide high-quality and reliable security imaging solutions.

Other 4-in-1 HD Cameras also available:



Tel: (800) 662-0800 Email: sales@seco-larm.com Fax: (949) 261-7326 Website: www.seco-larm.com

Manufacturer of **ENFORCER**®

# **12VDC High-Amp Power Supplies**



PS-U1812-PULQ shown



# **Model Numbers**

PS-U1812-PULQ 18 Outputs, 12A cont., PTC fuses

PS-U3612-PULQ\*

36 Outputs, 12A cont., PTC fuses

# **Specifications**

| Model                 | PS-U1812-PULQ                          | PS-U3612-PULQ |  |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Outputs               | 18                                     | 36            |  |
| Total supply current  | 12A                                    |               |  |
| Max. current (output) | 2.5A                                   |               |  |
| Output fuse           | PTC                                    |               |  |
| Output<br>voltage     | 12.6~13.5 VDC, adjustable              |               |  |
| Input fuse            | Micro fuse 3.15A@250VAC                |               |  |
| Input voltage         | 100~240 VAC (47~63 Hz)                 |               |  |
| Dimensions            | 12¹/₅"x12¹/₄"x3⁵/₅"<br>(308x311x92 mm) |               |  |
| Weight                | 7-lb 10-o                              | z (3.45kg)    |  |

### \*Special order item.

# **Features**

- 12-Amp supply current
- Universal 100~240 VAC input
- 12.6~13.5 VDC Output
- Ultra-low ripple voltage for improved image quality
- Adjustable output to compensate for voltage drop
- Outputs protected with 2.5-Amp PTC
- High-efficiency switching type
- Built-in protection against short circuit and overheating
- Individual channel status LEDs
- Heavy-duty steel case with removable cover
- Dimensions: 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (308x311x92 mm)

# **12VDC Switching CCTV Power Supplies**



PS-U0906-PULQ shown

# PS-U0406-PULQ

4 Outputs, 6A cont., PTC fuses

PS-U0906-PULQ

**Model Numbers** 

9 Outputs, 6A cont., PTC fuses

PS-U1806-PULQ

18 Outputs, 6A cont., PTC fuses

# **Specifications**

| Model                 | PS-U0406-PULQ   | PS-U0906-PULQ  | PS-U1816-PULQ |  |  |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| Outputs               | 4   | 9              | 18            |  |  |
| Total supply current  | 6A  |                |               |  |  |
| Max. current (output) | 2.5A  |                |               |  |  |
| Output fuse           | PTC   |                |               |  |  |
| Output<br>voltage     | 12.6~13.5 VDC, adjustable   |                |               |  |  |
| Input fuse            | Micro fuse 3.15A@250VAC   |                |               |  |  |
| Input voltage         | 100~240 VAC (47~63 Hz)  |                |               |  |  |
| Dimensions            | 10"x7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (254x197x92 mm) |                |               |  |  |
| Weight                | 4-  | lb 7-oz (2.01) | (g)           |  |  |

- New lightweight, cost-effective design
- · High-efficiency switching type
- Ultra-low ripple voltage for improved image quality
- Adjustable output to compensate for voltage drop
- Built-in protection against short circuit and overheating
- Individual channel status LEDs
- Heavy-duty steel case with removable cover

# 12VDC/24VAC Power Supply



### **Features**

- Individual status LEDs
- 6 Amp continuous, 8 outputs with 3A@6/12 VDC and 8 outputs with 1.5A@24VDC
- · Each output individually fused
- Adjustable DC voltage output
- Extra-large enclosure: 12"x12"x3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (305x305x89 mm)

### **Model Number**

EVP-124M6P16Q

16 Outputs, 6A cont., PTC fuses

| Specifications       |                      |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Output voltage       | 24VAC or 6/12/24 VDC |  |
| Number of Outputs    | 8@24VAC/8@12VDC      |  |
| Total Output Current | 3A per output        |  |
| Main Fuse Rating     | 5.0A @ 250VAC        |  |
| Output Fuse Rating   | 1.1A @ 250VAC        |  |
| Input voltage        | 120 VAC              |  |

# **24VAC Switching CCTV Power Supplies**



EVP-1SA4P9UL shown

# (UL) US EVP-

**EVP-1SA4P4UL** 

**Model Numbers** 

4 Outputs, 4A cont., PTC fuses

**EVP-1SA4P9UL** 

9 Outputs, 4A cont., PTC fuses

**EVP-1SA8P16UL** 

16 Outputs, 8A cont., PTC fuses

| Specifications          |  |      |        |  |
|-------------------------|--|------|--------|--|
| Model                   | P4UL                                   | P9UL | P16UL  |  |
| Outputs                 | 4                                      | 9    | 16     |  |
| Total Output<br>Current | 4 Amps                                 |      | 8 Amps |  |
| Main Fuse<br>Rating     | 5.0 Amps @ 250VAC<br>1.1 Amps @ 250VAC |      | VAC    |  |
| Output Fuse<br>Rating   |  |      |        |  |

# **Features**

- · Each output individually fused
- Individual red LED for each output
- Main power on/off master switch
- Spare fuse and 6-foot power cord included
- Heavy-duty steel case to protect the power connections
- Input: 120VAC, 60z. Output: 24VAC
- Removable steel cover for easy access to power connections
- Ventilation holes to prevent heat build-up
- Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"
   (254x196x89 mm)
- Knock-out for optional cam lock
- AC terminal block for easy connection from transformer to 6-foot power cord

# **Power Distribution Board**



# **Features**

- Used in a wide variety of applications including CCTV, Access, etc
- Surge-protected outputs
- Handles up to 28 VAC/VDC
- Individual red LEDs for each output
- Green power LED
- Power ON/OFF master switch
- Size: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1"(132x79x25.5 mm)

# **Model Number**

# PD-9PSQ

9 Outputs, main fuse: 5A @ 250VAC

| Specifications     |      |  |
|--------------------|------|--|
| Output fuse type   | PTC  |  |
| Output fuse rating | 1.1A |  |
| No. of Output      | 9    |  |
| Main fuse          | 5A   |  |
|                    |      |  |

# Rack-Mount DC CCTV Power Supply





# **Features**

- Universal 100~240 VAC input
- 12.6~13.5 VDC Output
- High-efficiency switching type
- Adjustable output to compensate for voltage drop
- Outputs protected with 3-Amp PTC fuses
- · Built-in protection against short circuit and overheating
- · Flexible cable management options
  - 2 Cable-management brackets with 3 different mounting points
  - 2 Cable-management hooks with 3 different mounting points

- Dual-color LED status indicators for each output (blue - normal, red - fault)
- · Rack mount options:
  - Facing forward easy access to indicator LEDs
  - Facing backward easy access to connections
- · Removable screw terminal blocks for convenient installation and reliable connections
- · Rack, wall or desk (stackable) mount
- Dimensions: 13/4"x171/2"x1113/32" (45x445x289 mm) (excluding brackets)

### **Model Number**

# PH-U1612-PULQ 16 Outputs, 12A cont., PTC fuses

| Specifications            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Fuse type                 | PTC  |  |  |
| Input voltage             | 100~240 VAC  |  |  |
| # of outputs              | 16   |  |  |
| Total supply current      | 12A@12VDC max.   |  |  |
| Max. current per output   | 3Amp   |  |  |
| Adjustable voltage output | 12.6~13.5 VDC  |  |  |
| Rack size                 | 1U 19" (45x445x289mm)  |  |  |
| Dimensions                | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(45x445x289 mm) |  |  |
| Weight                    | 7-lb 14-oz (3.56kg)  |  |  |

# 24/28VAC Rack-Mount Power Supply



# **Features**

- Field-selectable 24 or 28 VAC output
- 120VAC Input, 60Hz
- 12A Continuous supply current
- Compact 1U height fi ts into standard 19" racks
- Each output individually PTC fused @ 3A

# **Model Number**

### **PH-A1612-PUQ**

16 Outputs, 12A cont., PTC fuses

| Specifications  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Fuse type   | PTC  |  |
| Input voltage   | 120VAC   |  |
| # of outputs  | 16   |  |
| Total supply current  Max. amps. per ch.  Rack size  Dimensions | 12A@24VAC max  |  |
|   | 10A@28VAC max  |  |
|   | 3A@24VAC max   |  |
|   | 1U 19" (45x445x289mm)  |  |
|   | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(45x445x289 mm) |  |
| Weight  | 14-lb 14-oz (6.75kg)   |  |

- Individual dual color output status LEDs
- Flexible cable management options brackets and hooks included
- Removable screw terminals for convenient installation and reliable connections

# **Plug-and-Play Backup Power**





# SB-L10V1-20Q

# **Features**

- Real-time backup power with no break when input power is lost
- DC UPS Auto-start
- LED indicators for power and backup operation

# Additional features for SB-L10V1-20Q

- Auto-recognize voltage (5/7.5/9/12VDC) input and set corresponding output
- Additional indicator LEDs for output voltage and an audible / visible (LED) alarm warning of an overload, voltage issue, or low battery.

# **Model Numbers**

SB-P1012-26Q

10W, 2600mAh, Plug-in

SB-L10V1-20Q

10W, 2000mAh, In-Line



# **Specifications**

| opcomodition:           |              |   |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|
| Model                   |              | SB-P1012-26Q  | SB-L10V1-20Q   |  |
| Type<br>Input<br>Output |              | Plug-in UPS<br>adapter  | In-line UPS  |  |
|                         |              | 85~265 VAC 5/7.5/9/12 V   |  |  |
|                         |              | 12VDC   | 5/7.5/9/12 VDC   |  |
| Backup                  | Half<br>Load | 70min   | 60min  |  |
| time                    | Full<br>Load | 30min   | 25min  |  |
| Dimens                  | sions        | 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(87x59.8x29mm) | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x1 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(85x57x42 mm) |  |

# **4-Channel "Brick" Power Supply**



# **Features**

- 5 Amp continous, 4 outputs
- Individual status LEDs

# **Model Number**

# PA-U0405-NULQ

4 Outputs, 5A Continous

# **Specifications**

| Over current protection | 12VDC/6.8A   |
|-------------------------|--|
| Output voltage          | 12~13.8 VDC  |
| Input fuse              | 3.15A@250VAC   |
| Input voltage           | 100~240 VAC  |
| Operating temperature   | 14°~113° F (-10°~45° C)  |
| Dimensions              | 5 <sup>7</sup> /8"x2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(150x55x33 mm) |
| Weight                  | 13.4-oz (380g)   |

# **Power Converters**



ST-LA108-TPQ & ST-LA115-TPQ

# **Model Numbers**

ST-LA108-TPQ

0.8A@12VDC

ST-LA115-TPQ

1.5A@12VDC

# **Specifications**

| Model             | ST-LA108-TPQ     | ST-LA115-TPQ     |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Output connector  | 2.1mm DC Plug    |                  |
| Input<br>voltage  | 16~28<br>VAC/VDC | 18~28<br>VAC/VDC |
| Output<br>voltage | 12VDC            |                  |
| Output<br>current | 0.8A             | 1.5A             |

- Two models available, providing varying degrees of low-voltage DC output
- · Built-in overload protection
- · Regulated and filtered output
- LED indicates power input
- . 2.1mm DC Plug with pigtail for simple and quick installations

# 4-in-1 HD Passive Video Baluns



EB-P101-01HQ



EB-P101-20HQ



PATENTED



Balun with pass-through

**Model Numbers** 

EB-P101-01HQ

Standard Balun EB-P101-20HQ Balun with 6" pig-tail EB-P101-20HPQ Power video balun EB-P501-02HQ

| Specifications |                  |  |  |
|----------------|------------------|--|--|
|                | Range over 1080p |  |  |
| HD-TVI         | 623ft (190m)     |  |  |
| HD-CVI         | 754ft (230m)     |  |  |
| HD-AHD         | 820ft (250m)     |  |  |
| Analog         | 1,312ft (400m)   |  |  |
|                |                  |  |  |



EB-P101-20HPQ

EB-P501-02HQ

# **Features**

- 4-in-1 TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog video up to 1080p
- Range over 1080p:
  - HD-TVI: 623ft (190m)
  - HD-AHD: 820ft (250m)
  - HD-CVI: 754ft (230m)
  - Analog: 1,312ft (400m)

- PAL / NTSC / SECAM compatible
- Built-in TVS surge protection
- Anti-static and wave filters
- Lightning protection Grade III
- · 60dB Crosstalk and noise immunity
- Real-time transmission over low-cost Cat5e/6 instead of costly coaxial
- Exceptional interference rejection
- Passive operation No external power required
- · Quick-connect terminals for easy installation
- Small size allows mounting of multiple baluns behind a DVR

# EB-P101-20HPQ:

- Transmits video and power over Cat5e/6
- · Pigtails for flexible installation

### EB-P501-02HQ:

- Patented ergonomic design includes built-in terminals for power or data pass-through
- · Terminal blocks No crimping required

# **Passive Video Baluns**

# **Passive Weatherproof Balun**

# EB-P101-25WQ Weatherproof Balun

- Weatherproof for outdoor applications
- Transmits up to 1,300ft (400m) color video or up to 1,950ft (600m) B/W video
- · High immunity from interference
- Built-in surge protection
- Includes six weatherproof connectors



# Passive Video Balun with Ground Loop Isolator

# EB-P101-24GQ Ground loop Balun

- Transmits up to 1,300ft (400m) color video or up to 1,950ft (600m) B/W video
- · Built-in ground loop isolator
- High immunity from interference
- Screwless terminals for quick installation
- · Built-in surge protection



# **Active Video Baluns**





EVT-RB1-4T2



EB-T101-01HQ

# \*

# **Model Numbers**

### **EVT-AB1**

Active video balun set

### EVT-TB1-42T

Active video balun transmitter

### EVT-RB1-4T2

Active video balun receiver

# EB-T101-01HQ\*

4-in-1 HD Active video balun transmitter

### **Features**

- Active operation The transmitter amplifies the video signal for excellent picture quality at long distances
- Terminal blocks for easy installation
   no crimping RJ-45 connectors
- Transmits a B&W video signal up to 1.5 miles (2.4km) or color up to 0.9 miles (1.5km)
- Patented interlocking design for clean, and professional installs

# EB-T101-01HQ Only:

- Supports TVI, CVI, AHD and analog video formats
- Range over 1080p with passive HD Balun:
  - HD-TVI: 1,050 ft (320m)
  - HD-CVI: 1,180 ft (360m)
  - HD-AHD: 1,180 ft (360m)
- · Push pin terminal for easy install

# **4-in-1 HD Passive Video Transceivers**





EB-P116-60HQ

EB-P104-01HQ

# **Model Numbers**

# EB-P104-01HQ

4 Channels

# EB-P116-60HQ

16 Channels

# Specifications

| Range over 1080p |  |
|------------------|--|
| 623ft (190m)     |  |
| 754ft (230m)     |  |
| 820ft (250m)     |  |
| 1,312ft (400m)   |  |
|                  |  |

# **Features**

- Compatible with TVI, CVI, AHD, and analog cameras
- Removable terminal blocks or RJ45 connectors
- Connects to cameras, DVRs, multiplexers, and other devices
- Transmits video over Cat5e/6
- Built-in surge protection

# **Rack-Mount Active Video Balun Hub**

# **Model Number**

### EVT-AH16-VT2Q

16-Port active balun hub





- · Rack-mount or stackable
- Transmits up to 3,940ft (1.2km) with passive baluns or 5,000ft (1.5km) with active transmitter
- Compact 1U mounts in a standard 19" rack
- Video in: 16 (terminal blocks)
- Video out: 32 (BNC connections)
- Power input: 12/24 VAC/VDC
- Includes 12VDC 1.5-Amp power adapter
- Current draw: 500mA
- · Built-in video and data surge protection

# **Baluns, Extenders and Converters**

# Video, Power, and Data Balun

# EB-P101-20VQ DC Plug and DC jack, RJ45

- Transmits up to 1,300ft (400m) color video or up to 1,950ft (600m) B/W video
- Transmits power for 12/24 VAC/VDC cameras
- Includes DC plug and DC jack (only one used at a time)
- Uses low-cost Cat5e/6 cable instead of costly coaxial cable
- Built-in surge protection



# **USB Extender**

# DE-S101Q

USB 1.1, Passive, 1 input, 1 output

- Extends USB devices over Cat5e/6 cable up to 150ft (46m)
- USB 1.1 Compliant
- Easily control a DVR remotely without accessing a network or the internet
- Passive operation no power required
- Small size: 2½"x1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x7/8" (64x37x22 mm) excluding the 9" (230mm) USB pigtail



# RS-232 to RS-485 Converter

### EVA-RS1

Range: 3/4 mi (1,200m)

- 9-Pin DB-9 female connector for RS-232 to 2-Wire removable terminal block for RS-485
- · Two wire, differential signals, half duplex
- Auto-switching baud rate, speed up to 115,200 baud (115.2kbps) over a distance of 1,200m
- Up to 32 devices may be connected together in RS-485 multi-drop operation
- · Removable terminal blocks

# 4-in-1 HD Video Amplifier

# VA-2101B-WYQ 1 Input, 1 output

- TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog compatible
- Transmits up to 2,625ft (800m)
- Pass-through circuit: multiple (up to 3) HD video amplifiers can be connected to a single power supply
- Brightness and sharpness adjustments for each channel
- NTSC and PAL compatible
- 12VDC Power adapter and jumper included





# 4-in-1 HD Video Distributors





# **Model Numbers**

VA-1102B-WYQ

1 Input, 2 outputs

VA-1104B-WYQ\*

1 Input, 4 outputs

| Sp | ecif | icat | ioi | าร |
|----|------|------|-----|----|
|    |      |      |     |    |

| Opcomoduono            |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Model                  | VA-1102B-WYQ   | VA-1104B-WYQ*  |
| Number of outputs      | 2  | 4  |
| Video output<br>format | HD-TVI / CVI / AHD / Analog  |  |
| Video input<br>level   | 0.8~1.2\   | /p-p, 75Ω  |
| Video output<br>level  | 1Vp-p, 75Ω   |  |
| Image gain             | 6dB  |  |
| Video<br>bandwidth     | 350MHz, -3dB   |  |
| Dimensions             | 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(58x49x42 mm) | 5 <sup>7</sup> /16"x3 <sup>3</sup> /8"x1 <sup>3</sup> /16"<br>(138x86x30 mm) |
| Weight                 | 2.5-oz (70g)   | 4.9-oz (140g)  |

# **Features**

- · Compatible with TVI, CVI, AHD, and Analog
- Distributes 1 video input to 2 or 4 video outputs
- Connect to a video camera, multiplexer, DVR, etc.
- · LED power indicator
- Signals are cleaned and buffered to ensure clear video over the camera's recommended maximum distance

\*Special order item. Please contact SECO-LARM® for details.

# **4-in-1 HD Midpoint VPD Combiners**



EB-P304-01MQ



# **Model Numbers**



EB-P304-01MQ
4 Channels, passive operation

EB-P316-60MQ

16 Channels, passive operation



# **Features**

- Installs at a point between baluns on the camera end of an installation and a video transceiver on the DVR end of an installation
- Video and data signals pass through the unit to a video transceiver while power enters the unit to power the CCTV cameras
- · LEDs indicate power present
- T-568B Standard
- Can be wall-mountable or deskmounted (EB-P316-60MQ is also rackmountable)
- Connect 4 or 16 cameras using low-cost Cat5e/6 cable

# **Specifications**

EB-P316-60MQ

| Model         |                | EB-P304-01MQ                           | EB-P316-60MQ |
|---------------|----------------|--|--------------|
| Туре          |                | Passive Midpoint                       |              |
|               | CVBS           | 984' (300m)                            |              |
| Video Range   | HD-AHD         | 720p: 1050' (320m); 1080p: 722' (220m) |              |
| video halige  | HD-CVI         | 720p: 1476' (450m); 1080p: 820' (250m) |              |
|               | HD-TVI         | 720p/1080p: 820' (250m)                |              |
| Video format  |                | NTSC, PAL, SECAM                       |              |
| Maximum input | um input 1Vp-p |  | )-p          |
| lunna danaa   | Coax           | 75Ω@1MHz                               |              |
| Impedance     | RJ45 100Ω@1MHz |  | ⊉1MHz        |
| Max. amperage |                | 1A@12VDC/24VAC                         |              |
| Data Range    |                | 2,400' (800m)                          |              |
| Fuse          |                | 1.5A max/CH                            |              |
|               |                |  |              |

# **4-in-1 HD Endpoint VPD Combiners**



EB-C304-01EQ

# HD

# Model Numbers EB-C304-01EQ

4 Channels, active operation

# EB-P316-60EQ

16 Channels, passive operation



- For use with VPD baluns such as EB-P101-20VQ (see page 69)
- Transmits power and data to the camera while receiving video from the camera
- Installs at the DVR end of an installation
- Can be wall-mounted or desk-mounted (EB-P316-60EQ also rack-mountable)
- · LEDs indicate power present
- Connect 4 or 16 cameras using low-cost Cat5e/6 cable
- T-568B Standard
- Active models also feature a built-in power supply (1 Amp per channel) to power CCTV cameras:
  - 24VAC for models EB-C304-01EQ



EB-C316-60EQ

# **Specifications**

| Model         |        | EB-C304-01EQ                           | EB-P316-60EQ     |  |
|---------------|--------|--|------------------|--|
| Туре          |        | 24VAC Endpoint                         | Passive Endpoint |  |
| CVBS          |        | 984' (300m)                            |                  |  |
| Video Deserve | HD-AHD | 720p: 1050' (320m); 1080p: 722' (220m) |                  |  |
| Video Range   | HD-CVI | 720p: 1476' (450m); 1080p: 820' (250m) |                  |  |
|               | HD-TVI | 720p/1080p: 820' (250m)                |                  |  |
| Video format  |        | NTSC, PAL, SECAM                       |                  |  |
| Maximum input |        | 1Vp-p                                  |                  |  |
| Coax          |        | 75Ω@1MHz                               |                  |  |
| Impedance     | RJ45   | 100Ω@1MHz                              |                  |  |
| Max. amperage |        | 1A@24VAC                               | 1A@12VDC/24VAC   |  |
| Data Range    |        | 2,400' (800m)                          |                  |  |
| Fuse          |        | 1.5A max/CH                            |                  |  |
| Input power   |        | 110VAC                                 | N/A              |  |
|               |        |  |                  |  |

# 4-in-1 HD to HDMI Converter



# **Model Number**

VC-3YAQ HD to HDMI converter





# Features

- Converts HD-TVI, CVI, AHD, and CVBS video to HDMI, VGA or composite output
- Built-in OSD to display input/output settings
- Loop output
- Picture in picture display

# **BNC to VGA Converter**



# **Features**

- Converts almost any VGA monitor into a security monitor
- Video input auto-configure
- OSD (On-Screen Display) for programming special features
- · Desktop, VESA, or wall mountable
- Output: 1280x1024 NTSC
- · BNC pass through output
- · Stores settings in case of power loss

# **Model Number**

VC-3BAQ 1280x1024 (NTSC)

| Specifications     |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| Input signal       | 1.0Vp-p, 75Ω BNC Composite   |  |
| Output signal      | VGA: 0.7Vp-p RGB,<br>15 pin female D-sub   |  |
|                    | 1.0Vp-p, 75Ω BNC Composite   |  |
| Current draw       | 800mA@5VDC   |  |
| Maximum resolution | 1280x1024  |  |
| Power source       | 1A@5VDC, 2.5mm   |  |
| Dimensions         | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (85x83x27 mm) |  |
| Weight             | 7.2-oz (205g)  |  |

# **VGA to BNC Converter**



# **Features**

- Connect a DVR with VGA output to an existing monitor with BNC input
- Video standards: NTSC/PAL
- Auto configure resolution: Up to 1024x768 (up to 75Hz)
- Dual composite video (BNC) and VGA output ports
- Gold-plated BNC connector for longer life
- On-screen display (OSD) for image adjustments including size, brightness, contrast, hue, saturation, sharpness, and more
- Quick installation no driver or operating system requirements

# **Model Number**

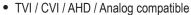
VC-2VAQ 1024x768 (NTSC)

# **Specifications**

| Input signal       | VGA   |
|--------------------|---|
| Output signal      | VGA: 0.7 Vp-p RGB<br>15 pin female D-sub  |
|                    | 1.0Vp-p, 75Ù BNC Composite  |
| Current draw       | 500mA@5VDC  |
| Maximum resolution | 1024x768  |
| Power source       | 1A@5VDC, 2.5mm  |
| Dimensions         | 4 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(122x81x27 mm) |
| Weight             | 9.3-oz (265g)   |

# 4-in-1 HD Ground Loop Isolator

# VG-1C12YQ



- Built-in surge protection
- BNC Terminals for easy installation
- Passive operation no external power required
- Reduces ground loop interference
- Prevents video-signal distortion, picture tearing, cross talk, and other picture quality problems



# **HD-SDI Surge Protector**

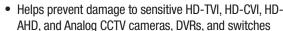
# VS-1V22AQ

- Helps prevent damage to sensitive HD-SDI equipment such as cameras and DVRs
- · Passive operation no external power required
- Includes a 16" grounding wire for ground



# 4-in-1 HD Video Surge Protector

# **VS-1V12YQ**





- Intercepts repeated surges and spikes that could damage HD-TVI, HD-CVI, HD-AHD, and Analog CCTV equipment
- Passive operation no external power required
- Includes a 16" grounding wire for convenient connection to ground



# PoE Surge Protector

# IPV-P188Q

- Helps prevent damage to sensitive networking equipment
- RJ45 Jack to RJ45 jack
- Power and single line protection
- 10/100 Base-T Cat5/5e compatible
- Support mid-span PoE and end-span PoE
- 802.3af/at PoE compatible
- Includes a 16" grounding wire for ground



# **IP Surge Protector**

# **IPV-PD88Q**

- Helps prevent damage to sensitive analog CCTV equipment such as cameras, monitors, DVRs, and video splitters
- Installs on Cat5e/6 4-pair UTP cable with RJ45 jacks
- · Passive operation No external power required
- · Includes a grounding post



# **HDMI Surge Protector**

# **VS-1AHHAQ**

- Helps prevent damage to sensitive HDMI equipment such as players, monitors, and projectors.
- Intercepts repeated surges and spikes that could damage HDMI A/V equipment.
- · Built-in ESD, EFT
- Passive operation no external power required
- Includes a 12" grounding wire for ground



# **CCTV Connectors**

### **Illuminated Power Connectors**

### **CA-1610-3FLQ**

• 2.1mm DC Plug with LED and 3' (0.9m) red/black wires, LED indicates power and polanty



### **Illuminated Power Connectors**

### **CA-1510-3FLQ**

• 2.1mm DC jack with LED and 3' (0.9m) red/black wires, LED indicates power and



### **Illuminated Power Connectors**

### CA-1615-06LQ

. 2.1mm DC jack to 2.1mm DC plug with 6" (15cm) wire



# **DC Connectors**

### EVA-M5521-3Q

. 2.1mm DC Jack pigtail connector with 3' (0.9m) red/black wire

### **Weatherproof Housing**

PATENTED

### **CH-1G1G-01WQ**

· IP66 Weatherproof housing



# EVA-F5521-3Q

**DC Connectors** 

. 2.1mm DC Plug pigtail connector with 3' (0.9m) red/black wire



### **DC Connectors**

### **CA-161T**

 2.1mm DC Plug-to-terminal block



### **DC Connectors**

### **CA-151T**

 2.1mm DC Jack-to-terminal block



### **DC Connectors**

### **CA-161P**

 2.1mm DC Plug-to-terminal block (screwless)



### **DC Connectors**

### **CA-151P**

 2.1mm DC Jack-to-terminal block (screwless)



### **DC Connectors**

### **CA-1616Q**

· 2.1mm DC Plug-to-plug adapter



### **DC Connectors**

### **CA-1515Q**

 2.1mm DC Jack-to-jack adapter



### **DC Connectors**

### CA-1526-1F

 2.1mm DC Jack-to-dual DC plug with 1' (3m) wires



### **Audio Connector**

### CA-1A1T

 3.5mm Audio Plug-to-terminal block



### **BNC Connectors**

### **CA-111P**

• Male BNC-to-terminal block (screwless)



### **BNC Connectors**

### **CA-121T**

Female BNC-to-terminal block



### **BNC Connectors**

### **EVA-CB0R1Q**

 BNC-to-RCA connector (gold-plated)



# **PoE Injector**



### **Features**

- · Includes splitter and injector
- Works with all DC powered non-POE devices up to 50VDC
- Supports up to 100Mb/s networks
- Use existing Cat5e/6 wiring to extend power to non-PoE devices
- Plug & play installation
- For distances up to 328ft (100m)

### **Model Number**

### NJ-P101M-PQ

Basic PoE Splitter/Injector

| Specifications         |   |  |  |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Transmission medium    | Cat5e/6 UTP   |  |  |
| Input voltage          | ≤50VDC  |  |  |
| Transmission distance  | 328ft (100m) max  |  |  |
| Transmission current   | 1A max  |  |  |
| Working<br>temperature | 14°~158°F (-10°~70°C)   |  |  |
| Storage<br>temperature | -22°~158°F (-30°~70°C)  |  |  |
| Humidity               | 0 to 95%  |  |  |
| Dimensions             | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (52x28x21 mm)<br>With 5.9" (15cm cable) |  |  |

# **PoE Repeater**



### **Features**

- Extends power and data beyond the normal limit of 328ft (100m)
- Standard PoE IEEE 802.3af compliant
- Installs on Cat5e/6 4-pair UTP cable with RJ45 jacks
- Supports 10/100/1000 BASE-T transmission rates
- Easy plug-and-play installation
- Passive operation no external power required
- Auto-sensing for detecting PoE or non-PoE devices
- Built-in LED status indicators
- Sealed and fanless for increased reliability
- · Compact, wall-mountable

### **Model Number**

# NR-P101FQ

802.3af Compliant

| Specifications                                  |   |                            |  |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|
| Connector                                       | In/Out  | RJ45                       |  |
|   | Standby   | 1.1W (23mA)                |  |
| Current draw                                    | @10Mbps   | 1.44W (30mA)               |  |
| ourione draw                                    | @100/1000<br>Mbps   | 1.92W (40mA)               |  |
| Transmission                                    | Single repeater   | Up to<br>787ft (240m)      |  |
| range   | Two repeaters   | Up to<br>1,181ft (360m)    |  |
| Max device<br>power range<br>with PoE<br>switch | 1st PoE<br>Repeater   | 2nd PoE<br>Repeater        |  |
|   | 8.58W at<br>787ft (240m)  | 4.21W at<br>1,181ft (360m) |  |
| PoE   | IEEE 802.3af Standard,<br>48V, 12.95W   |                            |  |
| Data link                                       | Pin 1/2, 3  | 3/6, 4/5, 7/8              |  |
| Power link                                      | Pin 1/2 (+),3/6 (-) End-Span  |                            |  |
| Material  | Aluminum  |                            |  |
| Operating temperature                           | 32°~131° F (0°~55° C)   |                            |  |
| Dimensions                                      | 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(67x110x27 mm) |                            |  |
| Weight  | 6.4 oz. (180g)  |                            |  |



# **Ethernet Extenders**



### **Features**

- Extends the range of IP cameras or any TCP/IP device beyond the 300ft (100m) limit of Ethernet
- Does not filter out any protocols, codes, or applications, ensuring compatibility with most IP cameras
- Status LEDs show power status, link status, and if the unit is set as a receiver
- Easy setup and installation
- · Each kit includes one transmitter, one receiver, and two 5VDC power adapters
- · Range:
  - IPB-A1100Q—Up to 3,900ft (1,200m)
  - IPB-A1200Q—Up to 5,900ft (1,800m)
- Ethernet speed: 10/100Base-T

\*Special order item.

### **Model Numbers**

### IPB-A1100Q\*

Ethernet over Cat5e/6 cable

### IPB-A1200Q\*

Ethernet over Coax cable

### **Specifications**

| Model                       | IPB-A1100Q IPB-A1200Q           |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Input                       | RJ-45                           |  |
| Output                      | RJ-45 BNC                       |  |
| Voltage                     | 5VDC (adapter included)         |  |
| Current draw (power supply) | 750mA                           |  |
| Link cable                  | Cat5 or better RG59/U or better |  |
| Cat5e/6 cable               | TIA/EIA—568-B                   |  |

# **Passive Ethernet over Coax**



### **Features**

- 1 Channel Ethernet over coax
- 10 Mbps Full duplex
- Transmission distance: 650ft (200m)
- Link Cable: RG59/U or better
- Passive operation no external power required
- · Built-in surge protection
- · Fast and easy to install
- Bidirectional can operate as transmitter and receiver
- Sold as a set

### **Model Number**

# NE-SE01-020Q

Up to 650ft (200m)

### **Specifications**

| Туре                              | Passive Ethernet Extender over Coax  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Input connector                   | RJ-45  |
| Output connector                  | BNC  |
| Ethernet speed                    | 10/100 Mbps  |
| Standard                          | IEEE802.3 10Base-T   |
| Operating temperature             | -4°~158° F (-20°~70° C)  |
| Dimensions<br>(Excluding pigtail) | 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>(60x29x20 mm) |

# Ethernet over Coax with PoE



# PoE

# **Model Number**

**Specifications** 

Temperature

Dimensions

**NE-AE01-030TQ** Up to 650ft (200m)

### **Link Connection BNC Fthernet** RJ45 Connection Linking Cable 75Ω coax cable 984ft (300m) Range PoE mode setting Mid-span/ End-span Power (green) LED indicator Power 1.25W

32°~131°F (0°~55°C)

25/8"x37/16"x11/16"

(67x87x27cm)

### **Features**

- Extends IP/PoE signal camera over coax
- Connects IP/PoE camera to 10/100BaseT PoE Injector/Switch over one coax cable.
- Supports PoE: IEEE802.3af/at
- Supports 10/100 Mbps transmission rate
- Power source from PoE Injector/ PoE Switch (order separately)



# **1-Channel RF Receivers**



### **Features**

- Five programmable relay output modes:
   4-second momentary, 1-second momentary, toggle, latch, and validity
- Control garage doors, gates, house lights, alarm panels, or other devices via remote
- LED indicates RF transmission programming options and output modes
- One-button programming no need to cut jumpers

### **Accessories**

SK-91ERSD SK-93ERSD\*

Extended range Extended range antenna for 315MHz receivers receivers



<sup>\*</sup>Special order item. Please contact **SECO-LARM**® for details.

### **Model Numbers**

SK-910RBQ

315MHz

SK-910RB-4Q\*

433.92MHz

| Specifications      |  |             |  |
|---------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Model               | SK-910RBQ  | SK-910RB-4Q |  |
| Number of channels  | 1  |             |  |
| Operating frequency | 315MHz 433.92MHz   |             |  |
| Memory capacity     | 15 Transmitter button codes per channel  |             |  |
| Operating voltage   | 11~24 VAC/VDC  |             |  |
| Current draw        | 30mA@12VDC   |             |  |
| Relay rating        | NO/NC/COM Relay,<br>10A@24VDC/120VAC   |             |  |
| Dimensions          | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1"<br>(80x65x25 mm) |             |  |

# **Miniature 1-Channel RF Receivers**



### **Features**

- Control garage doors, gates, house lights, alarm panel, or other devices via remote
- Small size

LED indicates RF transmission programming options and output modes

### Accessories

### SK-91ERSD

Extended range antenna (SK-910RAQ only)



### **Model Numbers**

### SK-910RAQ

3A relay, 11~24 VAC/VDC

### SK-910RAVQ

5A Transistor ground, 3~13.8 VDC

| Specifications      |   |                       |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Model               | SK-910RAQ   | SK-910RAVQ            |
| Number of channels  | 1   |                       |
| Operating frequency | 315MHz  |                       |
| Memory capacity     | 15 Transmitter button codes per channel   |                       |
| Operating voltage   | 11~24 VAC/<br>VDC 3~13.8 VDC  |                       |
| Current draw        | 50mA@ 15mA@<br>12VDC 12VDC  |                       |
| Output              | NO/NC/COM<br>Relay, 3A  | Transistor ground, 5A |
| Dimensions          | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "<br>(80x65x19 mm) |                       |

# 2-Channel RF Receivers



### **Features**

- Five programmable relay output modes: 4-second momentary, 1-second momentary, toggle, latch, and validity
- Control garage doors, gates, house lights, alarm panels, or other devices via remote
- · LED indicates RF transmission programming options and output modes
- One-button programming no need to cut jumpers

### **Model Numbers**

SK-910RB2Q

315MHz

SK-910RB2-4Q

433.92MHz

| Specifications      |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Model               | SK-910RB2Q SK-910RB2-4Q                 |  |  |
| Number of channels  | 2                                       |  |  |
| Operating frequency | 315MHz 433.92MHz                        |  |  |
| Memory capacity     | 15 Transmitter button codes per channel |  |  |
| Operating voltage   | 11~24 VAC/VDC                           |  |  |
| Current draw        | 30mA@12VDC, per channel                 |  |  |
| Relay rating        | NO/NC/COM Relay,<br>10A@24VDC/120VAC    |  |  |
| Dimensions          | 3¹/ɛ"x2º/₁e"x1"<br>(80x65x25 mm)        |  |  |

### **Accessories**

SK-91ERSD

Extended range antenna for 315MHz receivers

SK-93ERSD

Extended range antenna for 433.92MHz

receivers

# **Miniature 2-Channel RF Receiver**



### **Features**

- Control garage doors, gates, house lights , alarm panel, or other devices via remote
- Small size

• LED indicates RF transmission programming options and output modes

### **Model Number**

### SK-910RAV2Q

3A Transistor ground, 3~13.8 VDC

| Specifications      |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Model               | SK-910RAV2Q   |  |  |
| Number of channels  | 2   |  |  |
| Operating frequency | 315MHz  |  |  |
| Memory capacity     | 15 Transmitter button codes per channel   |  |  |
| Operating voltage   | 3~13.8 VDC  |  |  |
| Current draw        | 15mA@12VDC per channel  |  |  |
| Output              | Transistor ground, 3A   |  |  |
| Dimensions          | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "<br>(80x65x19 mm) |  |  |
|                     |   |  |  |

# **3-Channel RF Receiver**



### **Features**

- Four programmable relay output modes: Timed (1~60 seconds), toggle, latch, and validity
- Control garage doors, gates, house lights, alarm panels, or other devices via remote
- LED indicates RF transmission programming options and output modes
- One-button programming no need to cut jumpers

### **Model Number**

# **SK-910R3Q** *315MHz*

| Specifications      |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Number of channels  | 3   |  |
| Operating frequency | 315MHz  |  |
| Memory capacity     | 15 Transmitter button codes per channel   |  |
| Operating voltage   | 11~24 VAC/VDC   |  |
| Current draw        | 50mA@12VDC per channel  |  |
| Relay rating        | NO/NC/COM Relay,<br>10A@24VDC/120VAC  |  |
| Dimensions          | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(135x100x28 mm) |  |

### Accessory

### SK-91ERSD

Extended range antenna for 315MHz receivers



# **4-Channel RF Receivers**



### **Features**

- Four programmable relay output modes: Timed (1~60 seconds), toggle, latch, and validity
- Control garage doors, gates, house lights, alarm panels, or other devices via remote
- LED indicates RF transmission programming options and output modes
- One-button programming no need to cut jumpers

### 315MHz

**Model Numbers** 

SK-910R4Q

SK-910R4-4Q\*

433.92MHz

| Specifications      |   |             |  |
|---------------------|---|-------------|--|
| Model               | SK-910R4Q   | SK-910R4-4Q |  |
| Number of channels  | 4   |             |  |
| Operating frequency | 315MHz  | 433.92MHz   |  |
| Memory capacity     | 15 Transmitter button codes per channel   |             |  |
| Operating voltage   | 11~24 VAC/VDC   |             |  |
| Current draw        | 50mA@12VDC per channel  |             |  |
| Output              | NO/NC/COM Relay,<br>10A@24VDC/120VAC  |             |  |
| Dimensions          | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(135x100x28 mm) |             |  |

### **Accessories**

SK-91ERSD Extended range antenna for 315MHz receivers

SK-93ERSD

Extended range antenna for 433.92MHz

receivers

\*Special order item. Please contact **SECO-LARM**® for details.

# Wired 1-Channel RF Transmitters





### **Model Numbers**

# **SK-919TDWS-BU** *315MHz*

SK-939TDWS-BUQ\*



### **Accessories**

433.92MHz

### SK-915BA

12VDC Alkaline battery for pendant transmitters



Special order item.

### **Features**

- Powered by internal battery or external 12VDC power source
- Use to make almost any security output wireless
- Over 68 billion possible codes
- · LED Transmission indicator
- Included 12VDC alkaline battery
- · Wiring:
  - Two wires for N.O. switch input
  - Two wires for 12VDC power input
- Dimensions:
   2"x1½"x<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (50x38x15 mm)

### **RF Wireless RTE Transmitters**







SD-8103GT-PEQ



SD-862T-GWSQ

### **Features**

### SD-8202GT-PEQ:

- · Single-gang, stainless steel faceplate
- · For hard-to-wire installations
- 2" Square illuminated pushbutton
- Built-in RF transmitter (similar to SK-919TD1S-UPQ; see page 76-78 for compatible receivers)

### SD-8103GT-PEQ:

- Slimline, stainless steel faceplate
- · For hard-to-wire installations
- Illuminated pushbutton
- Built-in RF transmitter (similar to SK-919TD1S-UPQ; see page 76-78 for compatible receivers)

### SD-862T-GWSQ:

- Completely wireless and portable
- Range of 160ft (50m)
- Useful for hard-to-wire installations
- Use in offices, factories, institutions, or residences
- Desk mount or wall mount wireless RTE button
- No exposed antenna
- Singlegang faceplate
- 2"Square pushbutton
- Back box included
- 9V Alkaline battery included
- Compatible with SECO-LARM receivers (see pages 76-78)

### **Model Number**

### SD-8202GT-PEQ

Wireless 2" square, illuminated green pushbutton, SPDT

### SD-8103GT-PEQ

Wireless square, illuminated green pushbutton, DPST

### SD-862T-GWSQ

Wireless 2" square, green pushbutton



### **Accessories**

### SK-910RBQ

315MHz 1-Channel RF receiver (see page 76)



### SK-910RAV2Q

315MHz Miniature 2-channel RF receiver (see page 77)



### SK-910R3Q

315MHz 3-Channel RF receiver (see page 78)



### SK-910R4-4Q

433.92MHz 4-Channel RF receiver (see page 78)



# **RF Pendant Transmitters (Family)**



### **Features**

- Over 68 billion (6.8x10<sup>10</sup>) possible codes
- · LED transmission indicator
- · All transmitters are compatible with all SECO-LARM Receivers of the same frequency
- Includes 12VDC Alkaline battery
- · Patented transmitter design

\*Special order item. Please contact **SECO-LARM**® for details.

### **Model Numbers**

### 1-Button

SK-919TP1F-NUQ

315MHz, 1-Channel

SK-939TP1F-NUQ\* 433.92MHz, 1-Channel

### 2-Button

SK-919TP2F-NUQ

315MHz, 3-Channel

SK-939TP2F-NUQ\*

433.92MHz, 3-Channel

### 3-Button

SK-919TP3F-NUQ

315MHz, 7-Channel

SK-939TP3F-NUQ\*

433.92MHz, 7-Channel

### 4-Button

SK-919TP4F-NUQ

315MHz, 15-Channel

SK-939TP4F-NUQ\*

433.92MHz, 15-Channel

# **RF Handheld Transmitters**



### **Model Numbers**

SK-919TP1H-BUQ

315MHz, 1-Channel

### 2-Button

1-Button

SK-919TP2H-NUQ

315MHz, 3-Channel

### 4-Button

SK-919TP4H-NUQ

315MHz, 15-Channel

### **Accessories**

X-930-096 3VDC Lithium battery, CR2032



### SK-9HBC

Belt-clip holster/ wall-mount bracket for handheld transmitters



# nr nandheid Transmitte







### Features

- · Operates up to 500ft
- Over 68 billion (6.8x10<sup>10</sup>) possible codes
- LED transmission indicator
- Includes two 3VDC lithium batteries
- All transmitters are compatible with all SECO-LARM receivers of the same frequency
- Visor clip and belt clip included. Belt Clip Holster/ Wall Mount Switch also available (Model SK-9HBC)
- Slim-line design: 3½"x23/16"x½" (89x56x12 mm)

# RF Pendant Transmitters









**Model Numbers** 

### 1-Button

SK-919TD1S-UPQ 315MHz, 1-Channel

**SK-919TT1S-BU** 

315MHz, 1-Channel

SK-939TS1S\*

433.92MHz, 1-Channel

### 2-Button

### SK-919TD2A-UPQ

315MHz, 3-Channel

### **SK-917T2A-UQ**

315MHz, 3-Channel

### SK-939TS2A-PQ

433.92MHz, 3-Channel

### 3-Button

### SK-919TP3JRUQ

315MHz, 7-Channel

### 4-Button

### SK-919TP4J-NUQ

315MHz, 15-Channel

### SK-917TP4J-NUQ

315MHz, 15-Channel

### SK-939TS4J-NU\*

433.92MHz, 15-Channel

### **Accessories**

### SK-915LP

Leather pouch for 1 button transmitters



### SK-915BA

12VDC Alkaline battery for pendant transmitters



# **Features**

- Over 68 billion (6.8x10<sup>10</sup>) possible codes
- LED Transmission indicator
- Includes 12VDC alkaline battery
- All transmitters are compatible with all SECO-LARM Receivers of the same frequency SK-919TT1S-BU Only:
- Coding is done by flipping trinary DIP switches. 59,049 combinations
- Use for "block coding" or simple matching of an existing transmitter

### SK-917T2A-UQ Only:

 Patented CODEBUMP™ anti-codegrabbing technology changes the transmitter's code to one of 18 quintillion possible codes every time the transmitter button is pressed

### SK-917TP4J-NUQ Only:

 Patented CODEBUMP™ anti-codegrabbing technology changes the transmitter's code to one of 18 quintillion possible codes every time the transmitter button is pressed

### **OEM/ODM/Private Label** Available



FCC Certified

- Convert your product to wireless control
- All products are FCC or CE certified to bring your product to market faster
- Contact SECO-LARM for more info







# **Twin Photobeam Detectors**



PATENTED

### **Features**

- Twin beams provide reliable perimeter security, minimizing false alarms from falling leaves, etc.
- Lensed optics reinforce beam strength and provide excellent immunity to false alarms due to rain, snow, mist, etc.
- Weatherproof, sunlight-filtering case for indoor and outdoor conditions
- Automatically adjusts beam strength to compensate for different weather conditions
- Automatic input power filtering with special noise rejection circuitry

**Specifications** 

Number of beams

Tamper output

Alignment angle

Dimensions

Weight

Operating temperature

**IP Rating** 

Model

- NO/NC Alarm output
- . N.C. Tamper circuit included
- Non-polarized power inputs
- Built-in laser alignment system for quick, easy installation
- Adjustable interrupt time (50~700 ms)
- "U" Brackets included for pole mounting

### E-964-D390Q Only:

2

N.C. Switch, 1A@120VAC

IP55

Horizontal: ±90°, Vertical: ±5°

-13°~131° F (-25°~55° C)

613/16"x215/16"x27/8" (173x74x72 mm)

2.5-lb (1.1kg)

D190Q

 Multi-frequency (four channels selectable) to reduce interference between multiple units for more flexible installation options

D290Q

D390Q

### Number of frequencies 1 4 190' (60m) 390' (120m) Outdoor 90' (30m) 290' (90m) Sensing range Indoor 190' (60m) 390' (120m) 590' (180m) 790' (240m) Response time 50~700 ms (Programmable) Green Good beam signal, properly aligned, connected to power LEDs Yellow Poor beam signal Red No beam signal, triggered 10~30 VAC/VDC Operating voltage Current draw (max.) 64mA@12VDC 70mA@12VDC 74mA@12VDC 88mA@12VDC Alignment laser Wavelength: 650nm/Output power: ≤5mW Alarm output NO/NC Relay, 1A@120VAC

D90Q

### **Model Numbers**

### E-960-D90Q

Range: 90ft (30m) outdoor 190ft (60m) indoor

### E-960-D190Q

Range: 190ft (60m) outdoor 390ft (120m) indoor

### E-960-D290Q

Range: 290ft (90m) outdoor 590ft (180m) indoor

### E-964-D390Q

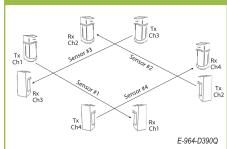
Range: 390ft (120m) outdoor 790ft (240m) indoor

### **Laser Beam Alignment**

Alignment is now easier than ever with our laser beam alignment system.



# Multi-frequency to reduce interference



### E-960-D90GQ



The E-960-D90GQ is ETL Listed and conforms to UL325-2016. For details please see page 87

# **Quad Photobeam Detectors**



### **Features**

- Multi-frequency (four channels selectable) to reduce interference between multiple units for more flexible installation options
- Lensed optics reinforce beam strength and provide excellent immunity to false alarms due to rain, snow, mist, etc.
- Weatherproof, sunlight-filtering case for indoor and outdoor conditions
- Built-in heater

- Automatically adjusts beam strength to compensate for different weather conditions
- Automatic input power filtering with special noise rejection circuitry
- Non-polarized power inputs
- Built-in laser alignment system for quick, easy installation
- Buzzer sound (beep sound) for beam alignment

### **Specifications** Q165Q Q330Q Q495Q Model Q660Q Number of beams Number of frequencies 4 (selectable) Outdoor 165' (50m) 330' (100m) 495' (150m) 660' (200m) Sensing range Indoor 330' (100m) 660' (200m) 990' (300m) 1,320' (400m) Response time 50~700 ms (Programmable) Green Good beam signal, properly aligned, connected to power Red Improper alignment, triggered LEDs 5 LED Indicate signal strength from high to low Indicators Operating voltage 12~24 VAC/VDC Current draw (max.) 260mA 270mA 290mA Alignment laser Wavelength: 650nm/Output power: ≤5mW Alarm output NO/NC/COM Relay, 1A@125VAC/1A@24VDC Tamper output N.C. Switch, 1A@120VAC IP Rating IP55 Horizontal: ±90°, Vertical: ±15° Alignment angle -13°~131° F (-25°~55° C) Operating temperature **Dimensions** 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x4<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x4<sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" (387x113x110 mm) Weight 5.7-lb (2.6kg)

### **Model Numbers**

### E-964-Q165Q

Range: 165ft (50m) outdoor 330ft (100m) indoor

### E-964-Q330Q

Range: 330ft (100m) outdoor 660ft (200m) indoor

### E-964-Q495Q

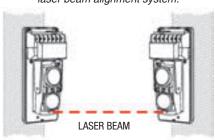
Range: 495ft (150m) outdoor 990ft (300m) indoor

### E-964-Q660Q

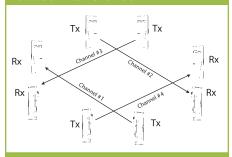
Range: 660ft (200m) outdoor 1,320ft (400m) indoor

### **Laser Beam Alignment**

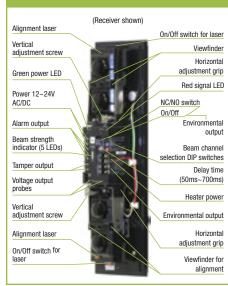
Alignment is now easier than ever with our laser beam alignment system.



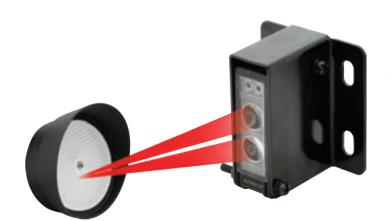
# Multi-frequency to reduce interference



### Overview



# **45ft Reflective Beam Sensor**







### **Model Number**

E-936-S45RRGQ Range: 45ft (14m), ETL

### **Accessories**

### E-931ACC-BLS6Q Single-gang, flush-mount bracket



# E-931ACC-BLS7Q

L-Bracket for side mounting



### E-931ACC-BLS8Q Wall or door frame



bracket



# **Features**

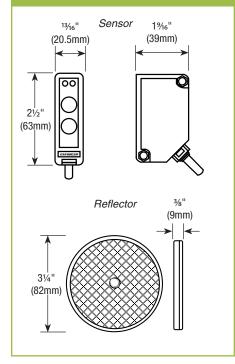
- Typical applications include garage doors, outdoor gates, overhead doors, and entry detection
- Up to 45ft (14m) sensing range
- 10ms Response time
- Pre-wired 6ft (1.8m) cord
- Adjustable sensing range
- · Light-On Operation

- 12-30V DC/AC 60Hz, 100mA
- Weatherproof (IP66) construction for indoor and outdoor use
- Sensor, 3" round reflector, sensor hood, and mounting hardware included
- Monitored Output
  - N.C.
  - 10kΩ Resistor

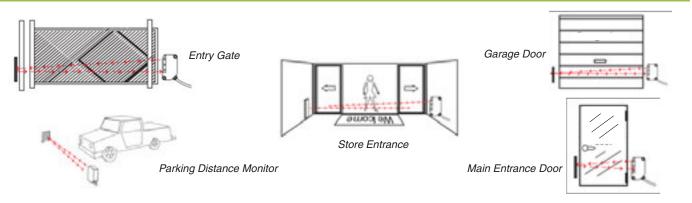
### **Specifications**

| Туре              |         | Reflective photoelectric beam sensor  |  |
|-------------------|---------|---|--|
| Number of beams   |         | 1   |  |
| Sensing range     |         | 0.5'~45' (0.1~14 m)   |  |
| Response time     |         | 10ms  |  |
| LEDo              | Yellow  | Good beam signal, properly aligned  |  |
| LEDs              | Red     | Power   |  |
| Operating voltage |         | 12-30V DC/AC 60Hz, 100mA  |  |
| Current draw (n   | nax.)   | 70mA@12VDC  |  |
| Alarm output      |         | SPDT Relay output (NO/NC/COM, with built-in 10kΩ resistor on N.O. output), 2A@30VAC/VDC |  |
| IP Rating         |         | IP66  |  |
| Operating temp    | erature | -4°~131° F (-20°~55° C)   |  |

### **Dimensions**



## **Sample Installations**



# 35ft Reflective Beam Sensor





# **Accessories**

# E-931ACC-HR1Q

**Model Number** 

E-931-S35RRQ Range: 35ft (11m)

E-936-S35RRGQ\* Range: 35ft (11m), ETL

Hood for E-931ACC-RC1Q



### E-931ACC-RC1Q 3" (76mm) Round reflector





# flush-mount bracket

E-931ACC-BLS7Q L-Bracket for side mounting

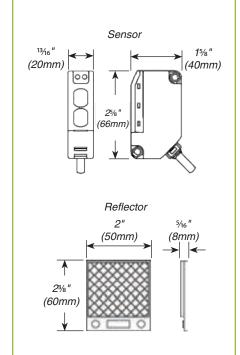


# E-931ACC-BLS8Q

Wall or door frame bracket



# **Dimensions**



### **Features**

- Typical applications include garage doors, outdoor gates, or overhead doors
- Up to 35ft (11m) sensing range
- 10ms Response time
- Weatherproof (IP66) construction for indoor and outdoor use
- Pre-wired 6ft (1.8m) cord
- Sensor, 2" square reflector, and mounting hardware include

### E-936-S35RRGQ:

- Light-on operation
- 12-30V DC/AC 60Hz, 100mA
- Monitored Output
  - N.C.
  - 10kΩ Resistor

### E-931-S35RRQ:

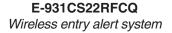
- · Dark-on operation
- 12~240 VDC/24~240 VAC, NO/NC output

### **Specifications**

| Model  |          | E-936-S35RRGQ E-931-S35RRQ                      |  |
|--|----------|---|--|
| Туре   |          | Retro-Reflective photoelectric beam sensor      |  |
| Number   | of beams |   | 1  |
| Sensing  | range    | 0.5'~35' (                                      | 0.2~11 m)  |
| Respons  | se time  | 10ms  | (Max.)   |
| LEDo   | Yellow   | Good beam signal, properly aligned              |  |
| LEDs   | Red      | Power on, triggered off                         | Trigger  |
| Operating voltage  |          | 12-30V DC/24~30V AC 60Hz, 83mA                  | 12~240 VDC/24~240 VAC                                |
| Current draw (max.) 60mA@12VDC, 20mA@24VDC 40mA@12VDC, 20m |          | 40mA@12VDC, 20mA@24VDC                          |  |
| Alarm output   |          | SPDT Relay output (NO/NC/COM),<br>2A@30 VAC/VDC | SPDT Relay output (NO/NC/COM),<br>2A@30VDC/1A@250VAC |
| IP Rating  |          | IP66  |  |
| Operating temperature -4°~131° F (-20°~55° C)              |          | (-20°~55° C)                                    |  |

### Also Available from SECO-LARM







E-931CS22RRCQ Entry alert system

For more information on entry alert systems, please see page 120

# **50ft Reflective Beam Sensor**





nforms to UL325-2016



### **Model Number**

**E-931-S50RRGQ** Range: 50ft (15m), ETL

### Accessory

E-931ACC-HR1Q Hood for E-931ACC-RC1Q



### **Specifications**

| opecifications         |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Number of beams        |  | 1  |  |
| Sensing range          |  | 50ft (15m)   |  |
| Respo                  | nse time   | 10ms   |  |
| Solid green            |  | Good beam signal, properly aligned   |  |
| LEDs                   | Alternating flash  | Poor beam signal   |  |
|                        | Solid red  | No beam signal, triggered  |  |
| Operating voltage      |  | 12-30V DC/AC 60Hz, 100mA   |  |
| Current draw<br>(max.) |  | 55mA@12VDC,<br>40mA@24VDC  |  |
| Alarm output           |  | SPDT Relay output,<br>500mA@30 VAC/VDC   |  |
| Tamper output          |  | N.C. Switch,<br>500mA@30 VAC/VDC   |  |
|                        | Numbo<br>Sensir<br>Respo<br>LEDs<br>Operat<br>Currer<br>(max.) | Number of beams  Sensing range  Response time  Solid green  LEDs Alternating flash Solid red  Operating voltage  Current draw (max.)  Alarm output |  |

### **Features**

- Typical applications include: Garage doors, outdoor gates, or overhead doors
- Housing designed to prevent condensation
- Up to 50ft (15m) sensing range
- 10ms Response time
- Tamper output will trigger an alarm if the sensor's cover is removed
- 12-30V DC/AC 60Hz, 100mA
- · Light-On Operation

- Weatherproof (IP55) construction for indoor/outdoor use
- Sensor, 3-inch round reflector, reflector and sensor hood, and mounting hardware included
- Terminal block wiring for added convenience
- Monitored Output
  - N.C.
  - 10kΩ Resistor

# 33ft Polarized Reflective Beam Sensor



# Non-Polarized Sensor:





Conforms to UL325-20

Non-polarized sensor is **NOT** triggered by shiny object which reflects beam but changes polarization.

### **Polarized Sensor:**





Polarized sensor **IS** triggered by shiny object due to detection of changed polarization of beam.

### **Features**

- Typical applications include garage doors, outdoor gates, or overhead doors
- Polarized sensor is immune to shiny objects, triggers when correctly reflected light is detected
- Tamper output will trigger an alarm if the sensor's cover is removed
- Weatherproof (IP55) construction for indoor and outdoor use
- Light-On Operation

- Housing designed to prevent condensation
- 10ms Response time
- Terminal block wiring for added convenience
- Sensor, 3" round reflector, sensor hood, and mounting hardware included
- Monitored Output
  - N.C.
  - 10kΩ Resistor

### E-931-S33PRGQ

Range: 33ft (10m), ETL

### Accessory

E-931ACC-HR1Q Hood for E-931ACC-RC1Q



### Specifications

| Number of beams     |          | 1                                      |  |
|---------------------|----------|--|--|
| Sensing range       |          | 33ft (10m)                             |  |
| Respo               | nse time | 10ms                                   |  |
| LEDs                | Green    | Good beam signal,<br>properly aligned  |  |
|                     | Red      | No beam signal, triggered              |  |
| Operating voltage   |          | 12-30V DC/AC 60Hz, 100mA               |  |
| Current draw (max.) |          | 55mA@12VDC,<br>40mA@24VDC              |  |
| Alarm output        |          | SPDT Relay output,<br>500mA@30 VAC/VDC |  |
| Tamper output       |          | N.C. Switch,<br>500mA@30 VAC/VDC       |  |

# **Twin Photobeam Detector**







PATENTED

### **Features**

- Twin beams provide reliable perimeter security, minimizing false alarms from falling leaves, etc.
- Lensed optics reinforce beam strength and provide excellent immunity to false alarms due to rain, snow, mist, etc.
- Weatherproof, sunlight-filtering case for indoor and outdoor conditions
- Automatically adjusts beam strength to compensate for different weather conditions
- · Light-On Operation

- Automatic input power filtering with special noise rejection circuitry
- NO/NC Alarm output
- N.C. Tamper circuit included
- Non-polarized power inputs
- Built-in laser alignment system for quick, easy installation
- Adjustable interrupt time (50~700 ms)
- . "U" Brackets included for pole mounting
- Monitored Output
  - N.C.
  - 10kΩ Resistor

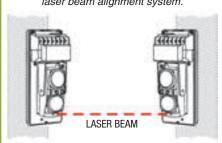
### **Model Number**

### E-960-D90GQ

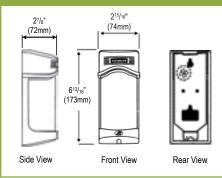
Range: 90ft (30m) outdoor 190ft (60m) indoor, ETL

### Laser Beam Alignment

Alignment is now easier than ever with our laser beam alignment system.



### **Dimensions**



### ETL UL 325-2016 Compliant Sensors

**E-936-S35RRGQ** *Up to 35ft (11m)* 





For more information see pg. 85

### **E-936-S45RRGQ** *Up to 45ft (14m)*





For more information see pg. 84

### E-931-S33PRGQ Up to 33ft (10m)





For more information see pg. 86

E-931-S50RRGQ Up to 50ft (15m)





For more information see pg. 86

### Specifications

| Model                 |         | E-960-D90GQ  |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|--|
| Max Range             | Outdoor | 90' (30m)  |  |
|                       | Indoor  | 190' (60m)   |  |
| Current (Max)         |         | 150mA  |  |
| Power                 |         | 12-30V DC/AC 60Hz, 200mA (non-polarized)                             |  |
| Interrupt speed       |         | 10ms   |  |
| Trigger output        |         | SPDT NO/NC/COM relay, 1A@30 VAC/VDC                                  |  |
| Tamper output         |         | N.C. switch, 1A@30 VAC/VDC   |  |
|                       | Red     | ON indicates transmitter and receiver not aligned or bream is broken |  |
| LEDs                  | Yellow  | On indicates weak receiver signal or beam is broken                  |  |
|                       | Green   | ON indicates unit connected to power                                 |  |
| Laser wavelength      |         | 650nm  |  |
| Laser output power    |         | ≤5mW   |  |
| Alignment angle       |         | Horizontal: ±90°, vertical: ±5°                                      |  |
| Operating temperature |         | -13°~131° F (-25°~55° C)   |  |
| Weight                |         | 2.5-lb (1.1kg)   |  |

# **50ft Large Reflective Beam Sensor**



### **Features**

- Typical applications include: Garage doors, outdoor gates, overhead doors, or manufacturing lines
- Large sensor with patented design and large reflector for a large sensing area and easier alignment
- Up to 50ft (15m) sensing range
- Response time adjustable from 50~700 ms
- 12~250 VAC/VDC Operation

- Tamper output will trigger an alarm if the sensor's cover is removed
- Weatherproof construction for indoor or outdoor use (IP55)
- Sensor, large reflector, sensor and reflector hoods, and mounting hardware included
- Terminal block wiring for added convenience

### **Model Number**

E-931-S50RRLQ Range: 50ft (15m)

### **Specifications**

| Number of beams        |          | 1                                    |  |
|------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Sensing                | range    | 50ft (15m)                           |  |
| Respons                | e time   | 50~700 ms (Programmable)             |  |
|                        | Green    | Power                                |  |
| LEDs                   | Yellow   | Poor beam signal                     |  |
|                        | Red      | No beam signal, triggered            |  |
| Operating voltage      | g        | 12~250 VAC/VDC                       |  |
| Current draw<br>(max.) |          | 100mA@12VDC                          |  |
| Alarm output           |          | NO/NC Relay, 0.5A@120VAC,<br>min. 1s |  |
| Tamper output          |          | N.C. Switch, 0.5A@30VDC              |  |
| IP Rating              |          | IP55                                 |  |
| Alignmer               | nt angle | Horizontal: ±90°, Vertical: ±5°      |  |
| Operating temperature  |          | -13°~131° F (-25°~55° C)             |  |

# **Miniature Single Photobeam Sensors**



E-961-S50TB



E-964-S50TB

# **Model Numbers**

**E-961-S50TB** *Range: 50ft (15m)* 

E-964-S50TB

Range: 50ft (15m) Multi-Frequency

### **Specifications**

| Model                      |     | E-961-S50TB E-964-S50TB                        |       |  |
|----------------------------|-----|--|-------|--|
| Range                      |     | Up to 50ft (15m)                               |       |  |
| No. of Beam<br>Channels    |     | Single infrared beam                           |       |  |
| No. of Beam<br>Frequencies |     | 1  | 4     |  |
| Input Pov                  | ver | 10~2   | 4 VDC |  |
| Current                    | Тх  | 15mA@12VDC                                     |       |  |
| draw                       | Rx  | 30mA@12VDC                                     |       |  |
| Infrared LED<br>Wavelength |     | 940nm  |       |  |
| Relay Output               |     | NO/NC relay (set by jumper),<br>0.5A@30VAC/VDC |       |  |
| Interrupt<br>Speed         |     | 50ms   |       |  |
| LED<br>Indicators          |     | Power, Signal Strength, Triggered              |       |  |
|                            |     |  |       |  |

### **Features**

- Built-in AGC control to filter out lighting disturbances
- Sensor range up to 50ft (15m)
- LED indicators for power, signal strength, and trigger
- Small size for a less conspicuous installation
- Signal strength indicator for easier alignment
- Dimensions 3"x1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (76x48x30 mm)

- Simple to install
- Weatherproof for indoor or outdoor use (IP65)
- · Mounting hardware included

### E-964-S50TB Only:

- Four selectable beam frequencies to reduce interference
- Dimensions 3<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (94x60x46 mm)

# **Loop Detector**

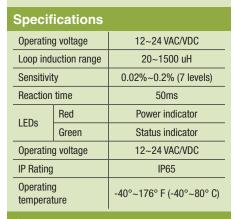


### **Features**

- Single loop input
- · ABS / Aluminum housing
- 7 adjustable sensitivity settings
- 2 relays: presence or pulse/fault
- 11-pin connector
- Power-on automatic reset and manual reset functions available
- Auto sensitivity boost when vehicle detected (selectable)
- Tunable operation frequency
- Two presence modes: limited or permanent
- Dimensions:
   3¹/₁6"x1¹/₂"x3¹/₀" (78x38x80 mm)

### **Model Number**

# **LD-1123-PQ** 12~24 VAC/VDC



### Accessory

# LD-ACC-WH Wiring harness

Wiring harness is also available in place of the terminal block



# **50ft Reflective "Pulse" Sensor**



### **Features**

- Multimode sensor with 10K, N.C., and pulse/heartbeat monitoring
- Large sensor with patented design and large reflector for a large sensing area and easier alignment
- Up to 50ft (15m) sensing range
- Dual-color LED alignment
- Form C relay: NO/NC/COM, 1A@24VDC
- Adjustable sensor range
- Weatherproof construction for indoor/ outdoor use (IP66)
- Sensor, large reflector, and reflector hood included
- Monitored output: N.C., 10kΩ resistor, pulse (2 or 3 Frequency)
- · Pre-wired 6ft (1.8m) cord

### **Model Number**

termination

IP Rating
Operating

temperature

Power protection

# **E-939-S50RHGQ** *Range: 50ft (15m)*

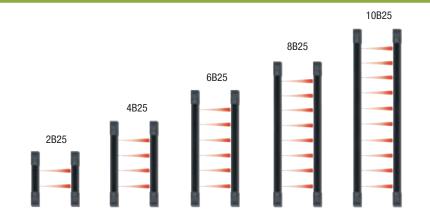


| Туре                   |            | Retro-reflective photoelectric beam sensor                     |  |
|------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Sensing                | adjustment | Potentiometer  |  |
| Respons                | e time     | 10ms   |  |
| LEDs Yellow            |            | Good beam signal,<br>properly aligned                          |  |
|                        | Red        | Power  |  |
| Operating voltage      |            | 12~30 VAC/VDC 60Hz,<br>120mA                                   |  |
| Current draw (max.)    |            | 120mA  |  |
| Mode selection switch  |            | Relay output, pulsed<br>(3 frequency), pulsed<br>(2 frequency) |  |
| Relay output operation |            | Light On/Dark On   |  |
| Alarm output           |            | Form C relay (NO/NC/COM),<br>1A@24VDC                          |  |
| Resistive              |            | 10K ohm (switch selectable)                                    |  |

Resistive fuse

-4°~131° F (-20°~55° C)

# **Curtain Sensors**



### **Features**

- 50ft (16m) Indoor, 25ft (8m) Outdoor
- Multi-frequency to reduce interference between multiple units
- Install on windows, doorways, skylights, fence tops, and any place where space is limited
- Perfect for indoor and outdoor perimeter security
- Slimline design  $-1^{5}/_{16}$ "  $x^{7}/_{8}$ " (33x22 mm)
- Rugged aluminum construction
- NO/NC Relay output

- · No synchronizing wires required
- 2, 4, 6, 8, or 10 separate photoelectric beam sensors; programmable trigger upon breaking of any single beam or simultaneous breaking of any two adjacent beams
- Anti-tamper circuit for use when power is cut or end cap is removed
- LED alignment indicator
- L-brackets and mounting hardware included

### **Model Numbers**

### E-9611-2B25

2 Beams, 111/4" (29cm) long, black

### E-9622-4B25

4 Beams, 221/2" (57cm) long, black

### E-9622-4W25

4 Beams, 221/2" (57cm) long, white

### E-9644-6B25

6 Beams, 441/2" (113cm) long, black

### E-9644-6W25

6 Beams, 441/2" (113cm) long, white

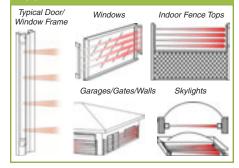
### E-9660-8B25

8 Beams, 60%" (153cm) long, black

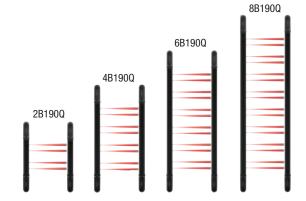
### E-9680-10B25

10 Beams, 79" (201cm) long, black

### **Applications**



# **Long-Range Barrier Sensors**



### **Features**

- Long sensor range up to 190ft (60m) outdoors, 380ft (120m) indoors
- Programmable response time (150/300/450/600 ms)
- Built-in heater (activates at 41°F (5°C))
- · LED and buzzer alignment indicators
- For indoor or outdoor perimeter security
- Programmable immediate trigger on simultaneous breaking of beams, or trigger after a single pair of beams is broken for at least 2 seconds
- Programmable for 4 different frequencies to reduce interference between multiple units
- Built-in tamper switches
- No synchronizing wires required for alignment
- Form C relay output
- Terminal block wiring
- AGC (Auto Gain Control) Circuits regulate beams to ensure operation in rain, fog, and low-temperature

### **Model Numbers**

### E-9626-2B190Q

2 Beam pairs, 26" (66cm) long

### E-9643-4B190Q

4 Beam pairs, 43" (109cm) long

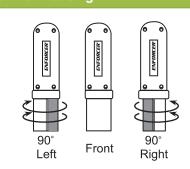
### E-9661-6B190Q

6 Beam pairs, 61" (155cm) long

### E-9679-8B190Q

8 Beam pairs, 79" (201cm) long

### **Swivel Housing**



Each sensor is built with a swivel housing for flexible installations and simple alignment. To use, twist the beams up to 90°.

# Flush-Mount Photobeam Detectors



### **Features**

- Typical applications include entrances, hallways, or rooms in offices or homes
- Attractive flush-mount design fits unobtrusively into the decor of most offices, retail shops, or homes
- Fits a single-gang box
- · Alignment LEDs make installation and setup quick and easy

### **Model Numbers**

E-932-D33TBQ Range: 33ft (10m)

### **Specifications**

| Model             | E-932-D33TBQ                     |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| # Of beams        | 2                                |  |
| Sensing range     | 33' (10m)                        |  |
| Response time     | 10ms                             |  |
| Operating voltage | 12~18 VDC                        |  |
| Alarm output      | 1A@120VAC/VDC                    |  |
| Alignment angle   | Horizontal: ±15°, Vertical: ±15° |  |
| Dimensions        | 4¾"x2¾"x1½" (120x70x38 mm)       |  |

# **IR Proximity Sensor**



### **Features**

- · Triggers when device is removed from or entered into detection range
- · Place objects on sensor, sensor triggers when object is removed
- N.O. or N.C. Operation

### **Model Number**

### CS-PD115-PAQ

### **Specifications**

| Sensing range  |       | 2"~6" (5~15 cm)   |  |
|----------------|-------|---|--|
| LEDs           | Red   | Standby   |  |
|                | Green | Triggered   |  |
| Alarm output   |       | 1A@30VDC  |  |
| Output time    |       | 1~20 sec or Toggle  |  |
| Operating life |       | 100,000 Hours<br>or 1,000,000 uses  |  |
| Dimensions     |       | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (35x23x23 mm) |  |

# **Optional Accessories for Sensors**

### E-931ACC-BLS6Q

Single-gang flush-mount bracket



For use with:

- E-936-S35RRGQ
- E-936-S45RRGQ
- E-931-S35RRQ

### E-931ACC-R2Q

2" square reflector



For use with: All reflective sensors

### E-931ACC-RL1



3" square reflector



For use with: All reflective sensors

### E-931ACC-BLS7Q

L-bracket for side mounting



For use with:

- E-936-S35RRGQ
- E-936-S45RRGQ
- E-931-S35RRQ

### E-931ACC-RC1Q

3" round reflector



For use with: All reflective sensors

### E-931ACC-HR1Q

2" Square or 3" round reflector hood



For use with:

- E-931-S35RRQ
- E-936-S35RRGQ
- E-931-S50RRGQ
- E-931-S33PRGQ

### E-931ACC-HR1



3" Round or 3" square reflector hood



For use with:

- E-931-S50RRGQ
- E-931-S33PRGQ



Wall or door frame bracket





For use with:

- E-931CS22RFCQ
- E-931CS22RRCQ
- E-936-S45RRGQ • E-931-S35RRQ

(949) 261-2999 (CA & Int'l) | (800) 662-0800 (Toll Free)

# **Xenon Tube Strobe Lights**





### **Model Numbers**

**SL-126Q** 

12VDC Operation, UL listed

SL-126-A24Q\*

24VDC Operation

### **Accessories**

### SL-126LQ/x

Replacement Lens

- SL-126LQ/A Amber
- SL-126LQ/B Blue
- 3L-120LQ/B Blue
- SL-126LQ/C Clear
- SL-126LQ/G Green
- SL-126LQ/R Red



Conduit drop bracket, can be used with SL-1901-JAQ



SL-1901-JAQ

Conduit box bracket, can be used with SL-1901-DAQ



### Optional Conduit Mounting Brackets

- The conduit box and conduit drop bracket are interchangeable
- Compatible with all SL-126 and SL-1301 Series strobe lights







Conduit drop bracket only

Conduit box only

Conduit drop bracket with conduit box

### **Protective Inner Cover**

The SECO-LARM strobe light comes with a protective inner cover. This protects the high-voltage xenon tube when the colored lens has been removed.



### **Features**

- · For "informative" general signaling requirements
- Incorrect polarity cannot damage circuit or draw current
- Easy 2-wire installation, regardless of voltage. Also, if the strobe light is being powered by a battery, as the battery is drained the strobe light will continue to function
- Low current consumption with long operating lifespan of over 300 continuous hours (2,000,000 flashes)
- Includes choice of amber, blue, clear, green, or red lens
- Lens is made of high-impact resistant acrylic, case of high-impact resistant ABS plastic.
- The SECO-LARM strobe light comes with a protective inner cover. This protects the high-voltage xenon tube when the colored lens has been removed

### **Specifications**

| Opoomout.on           |  |               |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| Model                 | SL-126Q  | SL-126-A24Q   |  |  |  |
| Operating voltage     | 6~12 VDC   | 6~24 VDC      |  |  |  |
| Current draw          | 200mA@12VDC  | 150mA@24VDC   |  |  |  |
| Flash rate            | 90/min@12VDC   | 100/min@24VDC |  |  |  |
| Brightness            | 100,000 Candle power   |               |  |  |  |
| Electrical protection | Reverse-polarity protected   |               |  |  |  |
| Operating life        | Over 300 continuous hours (2,000,000 flashes)                                  |               |  |  |  |
| Operating temperature | -22°~140° F (-30°~60° C)   |               |  |  |  |
| Base                  | High-impact black ABS  |               |  |  |  |
| Lens                  | High-impact acrylic  |               |  |  |  |
| Dimensions            | 3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x2 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (100x74mm) |               |  |  |  |
|                       |  |               |  |  |  |

### **Ordering Information**

| Color | SL-126Q   | SL-126-A24Q   | Replacement Lens |
|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------|
| Amber | SL-126Q/A | SL-126-A24Q/A | SL-126LQ/A       |
| Blue  | SL-126Q/B | SL-126-A24Q/B | SL-126LQ/B       |
| Clear | SL-126Q/C | SL-126-A24Q/C | SL-126LQ/C       |
| Green | SL-126Q/G | SL-126-A24Q/G | SL-126LQ/G       |
| Red   | SL-126Q/R | SL-126-A24Q/R | SL-126LQ/R       |

\*SL-126-A24Q is not UL listed

# **Burglar & Security**

# **LED Strobe Lights**





### **Features**

- Utilizes 12 high-intensity LEDs
- Operating life over 50,000 hours (over 5.7 years)
- Same size as the SL-126Q strobe light
- Simple 2-wire installation
- High-impact resistant case
- High-impact and heat-resistant lens
- · Reverse polarity protection
- Visible in all directions
- 5 weather resistant lens covers available

# BAQ series also includes all features of the EAQ plus:

- 5 Vertical LED strips (32 LEDs total) increase visibility from various directions
- . 6 different flashing options
- Adjustable flashing speed
- Backup battery available for continuous lighting application

# SAQ series also includes all features of the BAQ plus:

- 10 Vertical LED strips (54 LEDs total)
- Built-in 100dB siren (programmable)

| O 161      |         |
|------------|---------|
| Specifica  | ations  |
| Op Collins | 2010110 |

| Model                 | SL-1301-EAQ                | SL-1301-BAQ    | SL-1301-SAQ   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| # Of flash patterns   | 1                          | 6              | 6             |
| Flashing speed        | 130 times/min              | Adjustable 30~ | 260 times/min |
| Vertical LED strips   | 0                          | 5              | 10            |
| Total # of LEDs       | 12                         | 32             | 54            |
| Backup battery        | No                         | es             |               |
| Operating temperature | -4°~144° F (-20°~65° C)    |                |               |
| Electrical protection | Reverse polarity protected |                |               |
| Built-in siren        | No Yes (100dB              |                |               |
| IP rating             | IP                         | IP55           |               |

### **Ordering Information**

| Color | SL-1301-EAQ (12 LED) | SL-1301-BAQ (32 LED) | SL-1301-SAQ (54 LED) |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Amber | SL-1301-EAQ/A        | SL-1301-BAQ/A        | SL-1301-SAQ/A        |
| Blue  | SL-1301-EAQ/B        | SL-1301-BAQ/B        | SL-1301-SAQ/B        |
| Clear | SL-1301-EAQ/C        | SL-1301-BAQ/C        | SL-1301-SAQ/C        |
| Green | SL-1301-EAQ/G        | SL-1301-BAQ/G        | SL-1301-SAQ/G        |
| Red   | SL-1301-EAQ/R        | SL-1301-BAQ/R        | SL-1301-SAQ/R        |

### **Model Numbers**

**SL-1301-EAQ** 12 LEDs, 6~12 VDC

**SL-1301-BAQ** 32 LEDs, 9~12 VDC, 12VAC

**SL-1301-SAQ** 54 LEDs, 10~24 VAC/VDC, siren

### **Flashing Patterns**

### Description

Top View

Strobe

LEDs flash on and off continuously. (Default setting)



### **Rotate Clockwise**

Light rotates clockwise in a circular fashion continuously. (Beacon)



### Steady ON

All LEDs stay on. Ideal for continuous lighting applications.



### Flash with Progressive ON

LEDs turn on progressively clockwise until all LEDs are lit (sweep), and then turn off.



### **Rotate Back and Forth**

LED groups light up one at a time, rotating clockwise and counterclockwise.



### Flash with Progressive ON/OFF

LEDs turn on progressively clockwise (sweep), then turn off progressively counterclockwise.



### Accessories

### **SL-126LQ/x**

Replacement Lens

- SL-126LQ/A Amber
- SL-126LQ/B Blue
- SL-126LQ/C Clear
- SL-126LQ/G Green
- SL-126LQ/R Red

### **SL-1901-DAQ**

Conduit drop bracket, can be used with SL-1901-JAQ

### SL-1901-JAQ

Conduit box bracket, can be used with SL-1901-DAQ

See page 92 for more information

# **Mini Strobe Sirens**







### **Model Numbers**

SL-1312-SA/B Blue lens

SL-1312-SA/R Red lens



### **Features**

- Synchronized piezo siren and long operating life LED
- Use single-gang box or surface-mount
- High-impact plastic casing and weatherproof design
- Simple 2-wire connection
- Alarm siren sound is 110dB@1ft (30cm)
- Operating voltage: 6~15 VDC
- Current draw: 90mA@12VDC

**Model Numbers** 

# **High-Intensity LED Strobe Lights**











# SL-1311-MA/A Amber SL-1311-MA/B Blue SL-1311-MA/C Clear SL-1311-MA/R Red

### <u>Features</u>

- Weatherproof (IP66) and vibration resistant for indoor and outdoor use
- · Surface or flush mount
- Up to 15 units can be synchronized to flash simultaneously or alternately
- 19 Built-in programmable flash patterns
- Operation life of over 100,000 hours
- Operating voltage: 10~30 VDC

# **Wire Guards**







GW-SL31W



**Model Numbers** 

GW-SD31W Smoke Detector

GW-SL31W Strobe Light



### **Features**

- Protects against vandalism and accidental damage
- Easy removal for cleaning and maintenance
- 9-gauge steel wire coated with corrosion resistant polyester plastic
- Welded at all points for strength
- Mounting hardware included
- Dimensions:
  - GW-SD31W: 9<sup>7</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"x3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" (234x80 mm)
  - GW-SL31W: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"x3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"(133x95 mm)

# **Alarm Control Panel**





### **Model Number**

### **ENFORCER 295**

Five separate zone inputs, Five zone shunting switches, Three adjustable timers, Nine status LEDs, Two alert signals, Four outputs

### **Features**

- 5 Separate zone inputs
  - N.O. or N.C. (selectable) Instant zone with exit delay
  - N.C. Instant zone with exit delay
  - N.C. Delay zone with entry and exit delays
  - N.O. 24-Hour panic zone with no entry and exit delays
  - N.C. 24-Hour tamper zone instant trigger no delay
- Works on 16 VAC/VDC with back-up battery input
- · 2 Alert signals for entry and exit delay
- 9 Status LEDs

- 3 Adjustable timers
  - Adjustable entry delay timer (1~45 sec)
  - Adjustable exit delay timer (1~45 sec)
  - Adjustable alarm duration timer (3s to 20min)
- Patented Automatic Extended Exit
  Delay (AEED): Opening a switch/sensor
  connected to an exit delay zone before
  the exit delay elapses automatically
  extends the exit delay for as long as the
  switch/sensor remains open
- Dry relay contact panic output (COM - N.O.): Relay contacts close when the panic zone is activated
- Phase-II continual protection: To assure continuous protection, any input that remains triggered after the alarm duration has elapsed will shut down. All other inputs will remain armed
- All 9 status LEDs visible when cabinet is closed
- Positive voltage (3A) relay alarm output:
   Powers signaling devices like a siren, bell, dialer, etc.
- Regulated power supply and recharger
- · Heavy-duty, beige-colored steel cabinet;
- Dimensions: 8½"x3½"x11½" (215x79x290 mm)

# **Audio Discriminator**



## Features

- Eliminates the need for unsightly individual detectors on each pane of glass
- Detects the high-frequency sound of glass breaking
- Patented yellow turbulence LED allows quick and simple sensitivity adjustment without having to use a test meter
- Red LED shows alarm output status
- Wide detection radius
  - 25ft (8m) if ceiling-mounted
  - 45ft (14m) if wall-mounted
- Equipped with an N.C. tamper circuit to protect against opening or breaking the case
- Installs without RF-shielded cable
- Compact size and attractive appearance allows for discreet installations anywhere

### **Model Number**

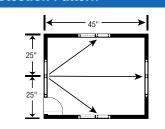
### **ENFORCER 190**

Range: Up to 45ft (14m) front, Up to 25ft (8m) sides

### **LEDs Make the Difference**

| LED Color | Function  |
|-----------|---|
| Yellow    | Indicates whether<br>environmental noise is too high,<br>reducing the likelihood of false<br>alarms |
| Red       | Indicates whether the sensor<br>has been triggered and is<br>sending a signal to the alarm          |

### **Protection Pattern**



# **Siren and Buzzers**





SH-504Q



SH-506Q

| Model Numbers |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| SH-532L       | 3 Tone Siren                             |  |  |  |
| SH-504Q       | Miniature buzzer,<br>plate/surface mount |  |  |  |
| SH-5060       | Miniature buzzer,                        |  |  |  |

surface mount

### **Features**

### SH-532L:

- 3 Tones, 124dB
- Black ABS plastic trumpet
- Miniature size, just 3½" long with 3½" diameter (83x89 mm)
- Low current drain of 1A@12VDC

### SH-504Q:

- Miniature 91dB electronic buzzer
- 3~18 VDC Operation
- Surface mount or mount in ¾" (19mm)
   "D' hole of alarm panel or remote plate
- Low current drain of 35mA@12VDC

### SH-506Q:

- Miniature 93dB electronic buzzer
- 3-28VDC, surface mount
- Low current drain of 35mA@12VDC

# **Wall & Flush-Mount Sirens and Speakers**



SH-521RQ / SH-901RQ



SH-512BQ & SH-532BQ



SH-525SQ / SH-905SQ

### **Model Number**

### SH-525SQ

Dual-tone wall siren

### **SH-521RQ**

Flush-mount dual-tone wall siren

### **SH-512BQ**

Single-tone chime

### **SH-532BQ**

Multi-tone electronic chime

### SH-905SQ

Wall speaker

### **SH-901RQ**

Flush-mount wall speaker

### **Features**

### SH-525SQ & SH-521RQ

- 100dB/1m@12VDC
- 6~14 VDC Operation
- Current draw: 550mA@12VDC

### SH-512BQ & SH-532BQ

- 105dB/1m@12VDC
- 6~14 VDC Operation
- Current draw: 200mA@12VDC

### SH-905SQ & SH-901RQ

- 6~8 Ohms
- 15W
- 450~6000 Hz Frequency

# **Low-Voltage Battery Cut-Off**



### **Features**

- Selectable input 12/24 VDC
- Adjustable voltage cut-off and restore point
- Master On/Off switch

- · Green LED AC power indicator
- Dual-color DC LED indicator
- Includes battery leads and double-sided tape

### **Model Number**

### ST-BD01Q

Low-Voltage Battery Cut-Off

### **Specifications** Relay contact 7A@30VDC rating LED indicators AC Green Red: 12VDC DC Blue: 24VDC AC input Terminal block Connections AC output Gray wire leads Quick-connect terminal (battery side) DC On-board male spade terminal

# **Switches and Buttons**

### **Tamper Switches**

SS-072Q For normally closed tamper circuits For normally open tamper circuits SS-073Q

- For drawers and alarm boxes
- Silver-plated contacts
- High-impact plastic case
- Screw terminals
- Rated 0.5A@50VDC

### SECURITY





### **Toggle Switches**

SS-076Q/GY Gray toggle switch SS-076Q/SW Snow-white toggle switch

- SPST Toggle switch rated 3A@125VDC
- · Attractive plastic case with two screw holes
- Pre-wired 6" (15cm) leads



### **Holdup Buttons**

SS-077Q N.C. Push-to-open operation SS-078Q N.O. Push-to-close operation SS-078-KEYQ Spare key for SS-077Q and SS-078Q

- · Latching pushbutton, flag shows when pressed
- High-impact ABS case, stainless steel cover
- SPST Switch rated 1A@12VDC
- Two reset keys included



### Vibration/Shock Sensors

SS-040Q/BR N.C., Brown SS-040Q/W N.C., White

- Detects shock to window glass, walls, or ceilings
- Gold-plated contacts for longer life and reliability
- Built-in tamper switch for complete security
- Adjustable from 1~50 g
- 1A@50VDC
- Size: 23/8" x13/16" x5/8" (60x21x15 mm)



### **Momentary Pushbuttons**

SS-032Q/RD Red N.O. Button SS-033Q/BK Black N.C. Button

- Fits 1/2" (13mm) hole
- Rated 1A@12VDC





SS-032Q/RD

SS-033Q/BK

### Foil connection block

SS-202Q

### SECURITY





# **Momentary Pushbuttons**

N.O. Push-to-close operation SS-074/BG

- N.O. (Push-to-close) Operation
- Double-button operation virtually eliminates accidental triggering
- · Sturdy metal case, silver-plate SPST contacts, pre-wired for quick installation
- Rated 1A@25VDC



### **Emergency Pushbuttons**

SS-075Q N.O. "Emergency" button SS-075CQ NO/NC "Emergency" button SS-075C-PEQ NO/NC Emergency button kit

- SPST Contact rated 0.5A@12VDC
- Screw terminals for easy installation
- Large button with printed message on faceplate

### SS-075C-PEQ Only

- Includes three stick-on labels ("PUSH TO EXIT", "PRESIONE PARA SALIR", 'EMERGENCY")
- SPST Switch rated 1A@12VDC



# **Open-Frame Transformers**



### **Model Numbers**

**ST-UV16-W50Q** *16VAC, 50VA* 

**ST-UV24-W50Q** *24VAC, 50VA* 

**ST-UV16-W100Q** *16VAC, 100VA* 

**ST-UVDA-W100Q** 24/28 VAC, 100VA

**ST-UVDA-W180Q** 24/28 VAC, 180VA

### **Features**

- Dual-voltage input: 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz
   Shielded windings reduce
- Works with all SECO-LARM power supplies and chargers
- Shielded windings reduce electromagnetic interference

### **Specifications**

| Model          | ST-UV16-W50Q          | ST-UV24-W50Q | ST-UV16-W100Q | ST-UVDA | A-W100Q | ST-UVDA | \-W180Q |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Output voltage | 16VAC                 | 24VAC        | 16VAC         | 24VAC   | 28VAC   | 24VAC   | 28VAC   |
| Current        | 3.12A                 | 2.08A        | 6.25A         | 4.16A   | 3.57A   | 7.50A   | 6.43A   |
| VA             | 50VA                  |              | 100VA         |         | 180     | OVA     |         |
| Input voltage  | 120/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz |              |               |         |         |         |         |

# **Power Adapters**



### **Features**

# ST-UV12-S0.5Q, ST-UV12-S1.0Q, and ST-UV12-S2.0Q Only:

- Sideways plug for easy use on power strips
- Universal 100~240 VAC input
- · Regulated 12VDC output
- 6ft (1.8m) Cord with 2.1mm plug (positive center)
- Low current drain

# US 1

ST-UV12-S1.0Q

**Model Numbers** 

1 Amp

ST-UV12-S2.0Q

2 Amps

ST-UV12-S5.0Q

5 Amps

### Fits Easily with Power Strip



### ST-UV12-S5.0Q Only:

- Convert AC input power to low-voltage DC output power
- LED Power indicator
- Universal 100~240 VAC input
- · Regulated 12VDC output
- 6ft (1.8m) Cord with 2.1mm plug (positive center)
- Includes AC power cord (IEC320-C13)
- · Low current drain

# **Power Supply Chargers**



ST-1206-1.5AQ



ST-2406-2AQ



ST-2406-3AQ



ST-2406-5AQ



ST-2406-7AQ



ST-2406-10AQ

### **Features**

- Convert low-voltage AC input power to low-voltage DC output power
- Regulated and filtered output voltage
- · Short-circuit protection
- Thermal protection and compensation
- · Built-in backup battery charger
- · Switches to backup battery automatically in case of power loss
- · Fused protection for battery charger

- Two LEDs to indicate AC power input and DC power output status
- Compatible with lead-acid or gel-type rechargeable batteries
- Reverse-polarity protected
- Includes foam tape and battery terminals for easy installation
- For transformer selection information, see below chart, "Transformer Selection Table"

### **Model Numbers**

ST-1206-1.5AQ

1.5A Continuous, 6/12 VDC

ST-2406-2AQ

2.0A Continuous, 6/12/24 VDC

ST-2406-3AQ

2.5A Continuous, 6/12/24 VDC

ST-2406-5AQ

4A Continuous, 6/12/24 VDC

ST-2406-7AQ

7A Continuous, 6/12/24 VDC

ST-2406-10AQ

9A Continuous, 6/12/24 VDC

### **Open-Frame Transformers**



SECO-LARM offers a full line of Open-Frame Transformers.

See Page 98 for details

### **Specifications**

| Model              |            | ST-1206-1.5AQ | ST-2406-2AQ   | ST-2406-3AQ | ST-2406-5AQ | ST-2406-7AQ     | ST-2406-10AQ |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Output vol         | tage       | 6/12 VDC      | 6/12/24 VDC   |             |             |                 |              |
| Current            | Continuous | 1.5A          | 2.0A  | 2.5A        | 4A          | 7A              | 9A           |
| Current            | Peak       | 2             | A   | 3A          | 5A          | 7.5A            | 10A          |
| Current            | 6V         |               | 100mA   |             |             |                 |              |
| Output<br>(Maximum | 12V        |               | 220mA   |             |             |                 |              |
| Charge)            | 24V        | N/A           | 450mA   |             |             |                 |              |
| Dimension          | ns         | 2½"x2¾"x1¾6"  | 76" (64x70x30 mm) 2%"x2%"x1%" 27%"x3"x1%6" 5½"x5%"x21%4" (140 (73x73x35 mm) (73x76x33 mm) |             |             | (140x130x55 mm) |              |

### **Transformer Selection Table**

| Output voltage | ST-1206-1.5AQ | ST-2406-2AQ                       | ST-2406-3AQ                          | ST-2406-5AQ                          | ST-2406-7AQ                             | ST-2406-10AQ |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 6VDC           | 12VAC/20VA    | 12VAC/20VA                        | <b>ST-UV16-W50Q</b><br>16VAC/50VA    | <b>ST-UV16-W100Q</b><br>16VAC/100VA  | <b>ST-UVDA-W180Q</b><br>24~28 VAC/180VA |              |
| 12VDC          |               | <b>ST-UV16-W50Q</b><br>16VAC/50VA |                                      | <b>ST-UV16-W100Q</b><br>16VAC/100VA  | <b>ST-UVDA-W180Q</b><br>24~28 VAC/180VA |              |
| 24VDC          | N/A           | <b>ST-UV24-W50Q</b><br>24VAC/50VA | <b>ST-UVDA-W100Q</b> 24~28 VAC/100VA | <b>ST-UVDA-W180Q</b> 24~28 VAC/180VA | 24~28 VAC/210VA                         | 28VAC/350VA  |

# **Relay Modules**



SR-2206-C5AQ

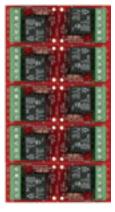
SR-1212-C2ALQ



SR-2212-C5AQ



SR-1212-C7ALQ



SR-2112-C7AQ/10

### **Features**

- Relay modules for any application where relays are required
- · Easy installation
- Easily fits inside alarm panel enclosures
- Screw terminals allow easy installation without soldering or other time consuming connections
- A wide selection of relay modules available: Single or dual relays, lowcurrent or heavy-duty operation, and high-sensitivity or normal sensitivity

### SR-2112-C7AQ/10 Only:

- Ships with 10 relay modules on a board
- Each module easily snaps off for individual use

### **Model Numbers**

### SR-2206-C5AQ

Heavy-duty, 6/12 VDC supply, 6/12 VDC trigger, 5A, DPDT

### SR-2212-C5AQ

Heavy-duty, 12/24 VDC supply, 12/24 VDC trigger, 5A, DPDT

### **SR-1212-C2ALQ**

Low-current, high-sensitivity, 12/24 VDC supply, 3~24 VDC trigger, 2A, DPDT

### SR-1212-C7ALQ

Heavy-duty, high-sensitivity, 12/24 VDC supply, 3~24 VDC trigger, 7A, Dual SPDT

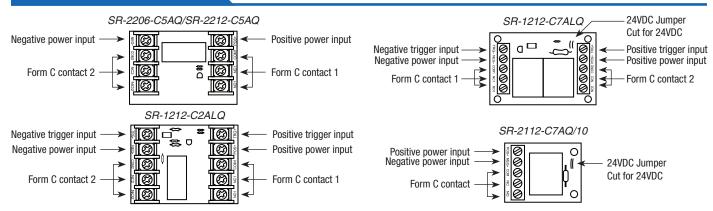
### SR-2112-C7AQ/10

12/24 VDC Supply, 12/24 VDC trigger, 7A, SPDT, sold in pack of 10

| <b>—</b> |      |     |
|----------|------|-----|
| ~ ~      |      | ons |
|          | CUII |     |
|          |      |     |
|          |      |     |

| Model             | SR-2206-C5AQ                 | SR-2212-C5AQ  | SR-1212-C2ALQ                  | SR-1212-C7ALQ                | SR-2112-C7AQ/10                 |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Supply voltage    | 6/12 VDC                     |               | 12/2                           | 4 VDC                        |                                 |  |
| Trigger voltage   | 6/12 VDC                     | 12/24 VDC     | 3~24                           | 4 VDC                        | 12/24 VDC                       |  |
| Voltage selection | Auto-sensing                 | Jumper        | Auto-sensing                   | Jun                          | nper                            |  |
| Relay type        |                              | DPDT          |                                | SPDT                         |                                 |  |
| Relay rating      | 5                            | A             | 2A                             | 7A                           |                                 |  |
| Number of relays  |                              | 1             |                                | 2                            | 1                               |  |
| Current draw      | 70mA@6VDC<br>80mA@12VDC      | 70mA@12/24VDC | 15mA@12VDC<br>18mA@24VDC       | 60mA@<br>12/24VDC            | 35mA@12VDC<br>40mA@24VDC        |  |
| Dimensions        | 2¾"x17%"x¾"<br>(70x48x20 mm) |               | 2¾"x1¹5%6"x¾"<br>(70x50x20 mm) | 2¾"x1%6"x¾"<br>(60x40x20 mm) | 1%6"x13%6"x3%"<br>(40x30x20 mm) |  |

### **Installation Overview**



# Z,

# **Programmable Timer**

### **Model Number**

### **SA-025Q**

Multipurpose timer with case



### **Features**

- Can be triggered via N.O. positive (+) trigger, N.C. negative (-) trigger, or by powering up the unit
- Relay can be programmed to activate at the start or at the end of the timing cycle
- Built-in reset function to manually reset timing cycle
- Timer can be set from 1 sec to 60 min
- Form C relay, contacts rated 8A@120VAC/24VDC
- Programmable for pulse (flash) activation
- Relay can also be set to activate for one second at the end of the timing cycle
- · LED indicates relay is energized
- 12/24 VDC Operation (auto-sensing)
- Current: 1mA (standby), 50mA (active)
- Board measures 2½" (73x63 mm)
- Functions programmed via DIP switches no jumpers to cut

# **Mini Programmable Timer**



### **Model Number**

### **SA-026Q**

Mini programmable timer

### **Features**

- Adjustable timer from 1~180 seconds via an onboard potentiometer
- Compact design:
   1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"x<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (30x58x16 mm)
- NO/NC Switch trigger
- 12~24 VAC/VDC Operation
- Relay output: Form C (SPDT) via terminal blocks
- Current: 2mA (standby), 75mA (active)
- Contacts rated 3A@24VDC
- Built-in buzzer output (100mA@24VDC)
- Includes double-sided foam tape

# Also Available from SECO-LARM®



SA-025EQ Delayed Egress Timer See page 48



SA-027WQ 7-Day Timer See page 49



SA-027HQ 365-Day Annual Timer See page 49

# Surface Mount Magnetic Contacts



### SM-200Q/BR Brown, closed loop

### SM-200Q/W

### White, closed loop

Standard surface mount

Standard surface mount

- Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- Screw terminals for quick installation
- Includes terminal cover
- · For closed loop circuits
- 34" (19mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 2½"x%6"x½" (63x14x13 mm)



### SM-300Q/BR Brown, open loop

- · Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- Screw terminals for quick installation

### SM-300Q/W White, open loop

- Includes terminal cover
- For open loop circuits
- 1/2" (13mm) Gap
- · Dimensions: 2½"x%6"x½" (63x14x13 mm)



### SM-216Q/BR Brown, closed loop

- · Wide-gap surface mount contact for loose-fitting doors and windows
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- Screw terminals for quick installation

### SM-216Q/GY Gray, closed loop

- Includes spacers
  - For closed loop circuits
  - 2¾" (70mm) Gap
- Dimensions 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"x<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" (100x13x14 mm)



### SM-217Q/W White, closed loop

- · Miniature wide-gap surface mount for loose-fitting doors and windows
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- Screw terminals for quick installation
- · Wide gap, yet contact is no longer than conventional surface type
- For closed loop circuits
- 2" (51mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 2½"x%6"x½" (63.5x14x13 mm)



### SM-433-TQ/B Brown, closed loop

- · Surface mount contact
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and longer expected life
- · Screw-mount (mounting screws included)

### SM-433-TQ/W White, closed loop

- · Cover hides mounting screws, terminal block, and wires
- For closed loop circuits
- 11/32" (31mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 2"x%6"x½" (51x14x13 mm)



# **Self-Stick Magnetic Contacts**













### SM-431-TQ/B Brown, closed loop

- Miniature surface mount
- Gold-plated screw terminals for longer expected life and reliability
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and a longer expected life

### SM-431-TQ/W White, closed loop

- · Quick-connect terminals
- For closed loop circuits
- Screw-mount using side flanges, or adhesive mounting (mounting screws and double-sided tape included)
- 1" (25mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 2"x3%"x1/4" (51x10x6 mm)

### SM-4003-TQ/W White, closed loop

- Miniature surface mount
- · Gold-plated terminals for longer expected life and reliability
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and longer expected life
- Adhesive mount (double-sided tape included)
- Quick-connect terminals
- For closed loop circuits
- 1" (25mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 1½"x¾"x¼" (38x10x7 mm)

### **SM-204Q/BR** Brown, closed loop

- Miniature "flange-type" surface mount
- Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- · Screw-mount using flanges, or adhesive mounting (double-sided tape included)

### SM-204Q/W White, closed loop

- Flange breaks off for extra miniature size
- 15" (38cm) Leads extend from center
- For closed loop circuits
- 1" (25mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 13/8"x3/8"x1/4" (35x10x6 mm)

### **SM-205Q/BR** Brown, closed loop

- Miniature "flange-type" surface mount
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated expected life
- Screw-mount using flanges, or adhesive mounting (double-sided tape included)

### SM-205Q/W White, closed loop

- rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer
- · Flange breaks off for extra miniature size
- 15" (38cm) Leads extend from side
- · For closed loop circuits
- 34" (19mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 13/8"x3/8"x1/4" (35x10x6 mm)

### SM-4004-TQ/W White, closed loop, Terminals

- Miniature "capsule-type" surface mount
- · Gold-plated external screw terminals for longer life and reliability with tape to cover terminals
- Quick-connect terminals
- Adhesive mounting (double-sided tape included)
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and a longer expected life
- For closed loop circuits
- 1" (25mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 1"x3%"x1/4" (25x10x7 mm)

### SM-4004-LQ/W White, closed loop, 18" (46cm) wire leads

- Miniature "capsule-type" surface mount
- Adhesive mounting (double-sided tape included)
- 18" (46cm) wire leads
- For closed loop circuits
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, ruthenium on gold under-plating for a longer expected
- 34" (19mm) Gap
- Dimensions: 1"x3%"x1/4" (25x10x7 mm)

# **Recessed-Mount Magnetic Contacts**



### SM-206Q/BR Brown, closed loop

- 1/4" Press fit
- Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- 15" (38cm) Wire leads

### SM-206Q/W White, closed loop

- Unique glue/epoxy compound protects reed switch
- For closed loop circuits
- 1" (25mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 1¼"x"¼" (32x6 mm)

### SM-207Q/BR Brown, closed loop

- 3/8" Press fit
- Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- 15" (38 cm) Wire leads
- · For closed loop circuits

### SM-207Q/W White, closed loop

- Unique glue/epoxy compound protects reed switch
- Switch and magnet have ribs for securing in holes
- 1" (25mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 1¾"x7/6"x¾" (35x11x10 mm)

### SM-207-5Q/BR Brown, closed loop

- 3/8" Press fit
- Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- Unique glue/epoxy compound protects reed switch

### SM-207-5Q/W White, closed loop

- 15" (38 cm) Wire leads
- Switch and magnet have ribs for securing in holes
- For closed loop circuits
- 3/8" (10mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: ¾"x¾6"x¾" (19x11x10 mm)

### SM-207-5LQ/BR Brown, closed loop

- ¾" Press fit
- Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- Unique glue/epoxy compound protects reed switch
- 15" (38 cm) Wire leads

- SM-207-5LQ/W White, closed loop
- Switch and magnet have ribs for securing in holes
- · For closed loop circuits
- 1" (25mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 3/4"x7/16"x3/8" (19x11x10 mm)

### SM-407-5TQ/W White, closed loop

- 3/8" Press-fit with stubby magnet
- Gold-plated terminals for longer life and reliability
- Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and longer expected life
- Switch and magnet have ribs for securing in holes
- Quick-connect terminals
- For closed loop circuits
- 34" (19mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions:
   1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (28x11x10 mm)

### SM-4102-TQ/W White, closed loop

- 3/8" Press fit
- Gold-plated terminals for longer life and reliability
- Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and longer expected life
- Switch and magnet have ribs for securing in holes
- Quick-connect terminals
- For closed loop circuits
- 1" (25mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 11/8"x7/16"x3/8" (28x11x10 mm)

# **Recessed-Mount Magnetic Contacts**









### SM-4103-TQ/W White, closed loop

- 3/8" Press-fit with 1" (25mm) switch
- Gold-plated terminals for longer expected life and reliability
- Rare-earth magnet with nickel plating to protect against chipping and corrosion
- Quick-connect terminals
- Contact reed switch is SPST, ruthenium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- · For closed loop circuits
- ½" (12mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 

  15/16" X7/16" X3/8" (24x11x10 mm)

### SM-4103-LQ/W White, closed loop

- 3/8" Press-fit with 3/4" (19mm) switch
- Gold-plated terminals for longer expected life and reliability
- Rare-earth magnet with nickel plating to protect against chipping and corrosion
- 18" (46cm) Wire leads

- Contact reed switch is SPST, ruthenium on gold underplating, which results in a long life
- · For closed loop circuits
- ½" (12mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 3/4"x7/16"x3/8" (19x11x10 mm)

### SM-4104-TQ/W White, closed loop

- ¾" (19mm) Steel-door recessed
- Gold-plated terminals for longer expected life and reliability
- Strong, one-piece construction
- Quick-connect terminals
- For closed loop circuits
- Contact reed switch is SPST, iridium plated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and longer expected life
- 1" (25mm) Gap (on steel)

### SM-4105-LQ/B Brown, closed loop SM-4105-LQ/W White, closed loop

- ¾" (19mm) Steel-door recessed
- Gold-plated terminals for longer expected life and reliability
- Strong, one-piece construction
- 18" (46cm) Wire leads
- For closed loop circuits
- Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and longer expected life
- 1" (25mm) Gap (on steel)

# **Plunger-Type Magnetic Contacts**











### SM-4301-TQ/W White, closed loop

- Push button
- Magnet and reed switch contained in housing
- Quick-connect terminals
- For closed loop circuits
- Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness, which results in higher handling power and long life
- Plunger travel is ¼" (6m)

### SM-4302-LQ/W White, closed loop

- 360° Rollerball
- Magnet and reed switch contained in housing
- 18" (46cm) Wire leads
- For closed loop circuits
- Contact reed switch is SPST, iridiumplated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and longer expected life
- Roller travel is 1/4" (6mm)

### SM-4303-TQ/W White, closed loop

- 360° Rollerball
- Magnet and reed switch contained in housing
- For closed loop circuits
- Contact reed switch is SPST, ruthenium on gold under plating, which results in a long life
- Roller travel is ¼" (6mm)

# **Specialty Magnetic Contacts**



### **SM-226LQ** N.C.

### SM-226L-3Q NO/NC

- Overhead door surface mount
- · Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under-plating for a longer expected life
- Switch contained in curved, low-profile, cast-aluminum housing
- Magnet in gray ABS plastic case mounted on L-shaped bracket
- 24" (61cm) Wire leads enclosed in stainless steel cable
- 2¾" (70mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 43/8"x13/4"x7/16" (111x44x11 mm)



### **SM-226RQ**

### N.C.

### SM-226R-3Q NO/NC

- · Overhead door surface mount
- Contact reed switch is SPST, deactivated rhodium on gold under plating for a longer expected life
- · Switch contained in curved, low-profile, cast-aluminum housing
- · Magnet enclosed in round bracket
- 24" (61cm) Wire leads enclosed in stainless steel cable
- 2¾" (70mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 43%"x134"x7/16" (111x44x11 mm)



### SM-4201-LQ N.C.

- Industrial, overhead door, track mount
- Rugged aluminum housing
- Contact Type: SPST, iridium-plated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness for higher power handling and longer expected life
- Adjustable to fit most door-channel widths
- 36" (91cm) Wire leads are enclosed in armored cable
- All mounting hardware included
- · For N.C. Circuits
- 3" (76mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"x3<sup>17</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"x1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (82x90x44 mm)



### SM-4601-LQ N.C.

- Industrial, wide gap, surface mount
- Rugged aluminum housing
- Contact Type: SPST, iridium-plated to have a high melting point and Vickers hardness, which results in higher handling power and long life

### SM-4601-L3Q NO/NC

- · Weatherproof and sealed for outdoor use
- 36" (91cm) Wire leads are enclosed in armored cable
- 3" (76mm) Gap
- Switch dimensions: 31/16"x1"x1/2" (78x25x13 mm)

### **Accessories**



SM-831 Alnico 5 magnet 11/4" (32mm) Length 1/4" (6mm) Diameter



SM-841 Alnico 5 magnet 15/8" (41mm) Length %" (10mm) Diameter



SM-851 Aluminum "Z" bracket for SM-216Q, SM-226LQ, SM-226-L3Q



SM-852LQ Aluminum "L" bracket for SM-216Q, SM-226LQ, SM-226L-

# **Voice Dialer**



### **Features**

- Trigger-activated alarm and dialer with user-programmable 20-second alarm message
- 16-Digit large display with date/time and function icons
- 3 Triggers (1 N.C., 2 NO/NC) for multiple zone security
- Call in at any time to listen-in to room, broadcast to room, arm, and disarm dialer
- Listen-in, broadcast messages to room, and/or disarm during dialer call out
- Programmable PIN number and entry delay timing
- · Wall mountable

- 5 Programmable emergency telephone numbers (up to 32 digits each)
- Home mode function (acts as a door chime when user is at home)
- Panic button
- Built-in flash memory to protect against system data loss in case of power failure
- 9V battery backup (battery not included)
- DC power input jack (power adapter not included)
- Built-in 105dB alarm (programmable ON/OFF)
- Built-in auxiliary output for external alarm or siren
- · Built-in line seizure

### **Model Number**

### **E-921CPQ**

Voice dialer with listen-in

| Spe          | Specifications                     |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Оре          | erating voltage                    | 9~12 VDC  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Standby                            | 5mA   |  |  |  |  |
| 8            | Dialing                            | 20mA  |  |  |  |  |
| ıt dra       | Alarm ON                           | 150mA   |  |  |  |  |
| Surrent draw | Relay ON                           | 50mA  |  |  |  |  |
| ರ            | Speaker ON                         | 250mA   |  |  |  |  |
|              | Total                              | 480mA   |  |  |  |  |
| Voic         | ce message length                  | Up to 20s   |  |  |  |  |
|              | grammable<br>ergency numbers       | 5   |  |  |  |  |
|              | kup battery type/life<br>included) | 9VDC/≈20h   |  |  |  |  |
| Alar         | m sound level                      | ≥105dB  |  |  |  |  |
| Trig         | ger input timer                    | ≥500ms  |  |  |  |  |
| Aux          | output current (max)               | 125mA   |  |  |  |  |
| Ope          | erating temperature                | 32~104° F (0~40° C)   |  |  |  |  |
| Wei          | ght                                | 11.15-oz (316g)   |  |  |  |  |
| Dim          | ensions                            | 6 <sup>1</sup> 1/ <sub>6</sub> "x4 <sup>1</sup> 1/ <sub>6</sub> "x11/ <sub>2</sub> "<br>(170x119x38 mm) |  |  |  |  |

# **Auto Dialer**



### **Features**

- 16-Digit large display with date/time and function icons
- 2 (N.C.) Triggers for multiple zone security
- Remote monitoring user can call in to listen in to room sounds and arm/disarm dialer
- Remotely listen in to room sounds or disarm during call back
- Programmable PIN number and entry delay timing
- 5 Programmable emergency telephone numbers (up to 32 digits each)
- Wall-mountable

- Programmable auto-dialing cycle repeat
- Home mode function (acts as a door chime when user is at home)
- Panic button

times

- Built-in flash memory to protect against system data loss in case of power failure
- 9V battery backup (battery not included)
- DC power input jack (3.5mm phone jack, not included)
- Built-in 105dB alarm (programmable ON/OFF)
- Built-in auxiliary output for external alarm or siren

### **Model Number**

### **E-921APQ**

Basic auto dialer

| Specifications |                                    |                                   |  |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Ope            | rating voltage                     | 9~12 VDC                          |  |  |
| >              | Standby                            | 5mA                               |  |  |
| Current draw   | Dialing                            | 10mA                              |  |  |
| ırren          | Alarm ON                           | 180mA                             |  |  |
| ರ              | Total                              | 310mA                             |  |  |
| ,              | grammable<br>ergency numbers       | 5                                 |  |  |
|                | kup battery type/life<br>included) | 9VDC/≈20h                         |  |  |
| Alar           | m sound level                      | ≥105dB                            |  |  |
| Trig           | ger inputs                         | 2x N.C. Triggers                  |  |  |
| Trig           | ger input timer                    | ≥500ms                            |  |  |
| Aux            | output current (max)               | 125mA                             |  |  |
| Ope            | rating temperature                 | 32~104° F (0~40° C)               |  |  |
| Weight         |                                    | 6.2-oz (175g)                     |  |  |
| Dim            | ensions                            | 3¾"x45/6"x17/8"<br>(86x110x47 mm) |  |  |

# **HDMI Extenders over Single Cat5e/6**





### **Model Numbers**

### MVE-AH030Q

Range: 196ft (60m) at 1080p

### **MVE-AH030AQ**

Range: 196ft (60m) at 1080p

### **Specifications**

| Model                   |         | MVE-AH030AQ                          | MVE-AH030Q              |  |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Maximum resolution      |         | 1080p                                |                         |  |
| Deep colo               | r       | 24-                                  | bit                     |  |
| Video forr<br>supported |         | High-speed HI                        | DMI, HDCP 1.2           |  |
| Audio forr<br>supported |         | LPCM, Dolby-AC                       | 3, DTS7.1, DSD          |  |
| Resolution<br>supported |         | 1080p / 108<br>576p / 576i /         |                         |  |
| Output vio              | leo     | HD                                   | MI                      |  |
| Range                   | Cat6    | Up to 19                             | 6' (60m)                |  |
| (1080p)                 | Cat5e   | Up to 98                             | 3' (30m)                |  |
| Video amp               |         | 1.650                                | Gbps                    |  |
| Video inpo<br>connector |         | HDMI Type A 19-pin female            |                         |  |
| Maximum<br>cable lenç   |         | 24AWG (15m), 26AWG (10m), 28AWG (5m) |                         |  |
| Video out               |         | HDMI Type A 19-pin female            |                         |  |
| Maximum<br>cable leng   |         | 24AWG (15m), 26AW                    | G (10m), 28AWG (5m      |  |
| Cat5e/6 v<br>standard   | viring  | T56                                  | 8-B                     |  |
| Operating               | voltage | 5VI                                  | DC                      |  |
| Operating temperatu     | ıre     | 32°~104° F (0°~40° C)                |                         |  |
| Operating humidity      |         | 20~90% RH (non-condensing)           |                         |  |
| Weight                  |         | 5.3-oz (150g)<br>(each)              | 7.2-oz (205g)<br>(each) |  |
| HDMI Loop<br>Output     |         | No                                   | Yes                     |  |
| ARC                     |         | No                                   | Yes                     |  |
| Digital Au              | dio Out | No                                   | Yes                     |  |

### **Features**

- Extend 1080p HDMI signals up to 196ft (60m) over a single Cat5e/6 cable
- The HDMI Extenders over Single Cat5e/6 support both progressive and interlaced formats: 1080p/1080i/720p/576p/576i/ 480p/480i
- Active operation ensures that the signal strength will remain strong over the length of the cable
- Plug and Play The Basic HDMI Extender over Single Cat5e/6 comes as a complete set consisting of a transmitter and receiver, power supplies, and IR dongles
- Zero Signal Loss Integrated circuits in the transmitter and receiver clean, buffer and amplify the HDMI signal to prevent signal loss and ensure a clear signal regardless of the length of the cable
- Bi-directional IR Send IR signals from the source to the monitor or from the monitor to the source for discrete operation of devices
- EDID Management Eliminate sync issues by choosing from multiple EDID
- Dimensions:
  - 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1" (81x49x25 mm)

### MVE-AH030Q Only:

- HDMI Loop Output Secondary HDMI output for local displays
- ARC Option Switch Enable Audio Return Channel (ARC) to automatically switch the audio source to that shown by the display device
- Digital Audio Out Send HDMI audio directly to an external sound bar or A/V Receiver
- Dimensions:
  - 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x1" (100x65x25 mm)

# **ENHANCED HDMI Extenders**



### **Features**

- Extend 1080p HDMI signals up to 230ft (70m) for the MVE-AH1H1-01GQ and 330ft (100m) for the MVE-AH1H1-02ZQ over a single Cat5e/6 cable
- Extend 4K/2K HDMI signals up to 130ft (40m) for the MVE-AH1H1-01GQ and 230ft (70m) for the MVE-AH1H1-02ZQ over a single Cat5e/6 cable
- Plug and play operation
- Repeat up to four sets to extend HDMI range up to 918ft (280m)

- · Bi-Directional IR
- MVE-AH1H1-01GQ and 1,300ft (400m) for the MVE-AH1H1-02ZQ

### MVE-AH1H1-02ZQ Only:

- Bi-Directional RS-232 Send RS-232 commands from a control system to the display and back without extra cabling
- Ethernet pass-through 100BaseT Ethernet pass-through to connect remote displays to local networks

### **Model Numbers**

### MVE-AH1H1-01GQ

Range: 230ft (70m) at 1080p

### MVE-AH1H1-02ZQ

Range: 330ft (100m) at 1080p

### **Specifications**

| Opeci                   |      | ·.·   |                          |
|-------------------------|------|---|--------------------------|
| Model                   |      | MVE-AH1H1-01GQ                              | MVE-AH1H1-02ZQ           |
| Maximum resolution      | -    | 4Kx2K@30Hz                                  |                          |
| Deep cold               | or   | 48-   | -bit                     |
| Video forr              |      | High-speed HDMI with 3D, HDCP 1.2           |                          |
| Audio forr              |      | LPCM, Dolby-AC                              | 3, DTS 7.1, DSD          |
| Output vio              | deo  | HD  | MI                       |
| Resolutions supported   |      | 4K/1080p/1080i/720p/<br>576p/576i/480p/480i |                          |
| Range<br>(1080p)        | Cat6 | Up to 230' (70m) Up to 330' (100m)          |                          |
| Range<br>(4K)           | Cat6 | Up to 130' (40m)                            |                          |
| Video am<br>bandwidt    |      | 10.2Gbps                                    |                          |
| Cat5e/6 wiring standard |      | T568-B                                      |                          |
| Operating voltage       |      | 24VDC                                       |                          |
| Operating temperature   |      | 32°~104° F (0°~40° C)                       |                          |
| Weight                  |      | 7.1-oz (200g)<br>(each)                     | 11.3-oz (300g)<br>(each) |
|                         |      |   |                          |

# **HDMI Extender over Dual Cat5e/6**



### **Features**

- Extend 1080p HDMI signals up to 196ft (60m) over two Cat5e/6 cables
- Plug and play operation
- IR Pass-Through Send IR signals from the HDMI source to the HDMI monitor for discrete operation of devices

### **Model Number**

### MVE-AH010Q

Range: 196ft (60m) at 1080p

### **Specifications**

| Maximum resolution      |         | 1080р                        |  |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--|
| Deep color              |         | 24-bit                       |  |
| Video forr              |         | High-speed HDMI, HDCP 1.2    |  |
| Audio for supported     |         | LPCM, Dolby-AC3, DTS7.1, DSD |  |
| Output video            |         | HDMI                         |  |
| Range                   | Cat6    | Up to 196' (60m)             |  |
| (1080p)                 | Cat5e   | Up to 98' (30m)              |  |
| Cat5e/6 wiring standard |         | T568-B                       |  |
| Operating               | voltage | 5VDC                         |  |
| Operating temperature   |         | 32°~104° F (0°~40° C)        |  |
| Weight                  |         | 4.1-oz (116g) (each)         |  |

# **HDMI Extender over IP**



### **Model Numbers**

### MVE-AHMPM-01NQ HDMI over IP Kit

(1 Transmitter and 1 Receiver)

### MVE-AHMPM-01NRQ

HDMI over IP - 1 Receiver

### **Specifications**

| Resolutions supp      | oorted   | 1080p/1080i/720p/576p/<br>576i/480p/480i |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Video formats su      | upported | DTV, HDTV                                |  |  |
| Output video          |          | HDMI                                     |  |  |
| Range (1080p) Cat5e/6 |          | Up to 393' (120m)                        |  |  |
| Cat5e/6 wiring s      | tandard  | T568-B                                   |  |  |
| Operating voltag      | e        | 5VDC                                     |  |  |
| Operating temper      | erature  | 23°~95° F (-5°~35° C)                    |  |  |
| · ·                   |          |  |  |  |

### **Features**

- Extends 1080p HDMI signals up to 393ft (120m) over a single UTP Cat5e/6 cable
- Direct connection point to point units can be connected directly to each other
  - 1 to many: 1 Transmitter to many receivers
  - Many to many: Multiple transmitters to multiple receivers using VLAN switches
- HDCP compliant
- Can be cascaded for many layers by adding more Ethernet switches
- With wideband IR (38-56kHz) control to the source
- Supports TCP/IP protocol
- · With mounting ears

# **HDMI Extender over Single Coax**







### **Model Number**

### MVE-AA11-01NQ

Range: 328ft (100m) at 1080p

# Specifications Resolutions

| Resolutions supported   |  | 1080p/1080i/720p/576p/<br>576i/480p/480i |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Deep color              |  | 36-bit                                   |  |
| Video formats supported |  | High-speed HDMI, HDCP 1.1                |  |
| Audio formats supported |  | LPCM, Dolby-AC3, DTS7.1, DSD             |  |
| Output video            |  | HDMI                                     |  |
| Range<br>(1080p) RG6    |  | Up to 328' (100m)                        |  |
| Coaxial cable           |  | RG6                                      |  |
| Operating voltage       |  | 5VDC                                     |  |
| Operating temperature   |  | 32°~104° F (0°~40° C)                    |  |
| Weight                  |  | 4.2-oz (120g) (each)                     |  |

- Extend 1080p HDMI signals up to 328ft (100m) over a single coaxial cable
- Plug and play operation
- IR Pass-through Send IR signals from the source to the monitor for discrete operation of devices
- The HDMI Extender over Coax Cable supports both progressive and interlaced formats: 1080p/1080i/720p/576p/480p /480i.

# **Long-Range Wireless Extender for HDMI**





### **Model Number**

### MVE-AH1W1-01NQ

Range: 656ft (200m) at 1080p

| Specifications          |  |                   |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|
| MVE-AH1W1-01NQ          | Transmitter  | Receiver          |
| Transmission frequency  | 5.1~5.   | 9 GHz             |
| Deep color              | 24-  | bit               |
| Bandwidth               | 40N  | ИHz               |
| Video formats supported | High-speed 1.  |                   |
| Audio formats supported | LPCM, Dolby-   |                   |
| Latency                 | <20  | 0ms               |
| Encryption              | AES  | 128               |
| IR Pass-through         | 20~6   | 0kHz              |
| Dimensions              | 7 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x5 <sup>7</sup> .<br>(195x138 |                   |
| Operating temperature   | 32°~140° F (0°~60° C)  |                   |
| Weight                  | 18.7-oz<br>(531g)  | 18.6-oz<br>(528g) |

### **Features**

- · Wirelessly transmits high-definition video and audio wireless between transmitter and receiver
- Range: Up to 656ft (200m)
- Support resolutions up to 1080p
- Signal can pass through walls
- IR Pass-through carries remote control signals from the monitor's location back to the source
- Supported resolutions: 1080p/1080i/720p/ 576p/576i/480p/480i
- Two 5VDC adapters included

# **HDMI** over Power Line (PLC)







# **MVE-AH1L1-01NQ**

**Model Number** 

**Specifications** 

Dimensions

| Maximum resolution    | 1080p (50/60 Hz)      |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Transport protocol    | HDbitT                |
| Range (1080p)         | Up to 984ft (300m)    |
| IR Remote support     | Up to 20~60 kHz IR    |
| Input voltage         | 100~240 VAC           |
| Enclosure             | ABS Plastic           |
| Operating temperature | 32°~140° F (0°~60° C) |

515/16"x35/8"x1"

(150x92.7x25 mm)

- Send HDMI signal over household power lines
- No need to use new wires
- Transmit signal up to 984ft (300m)
- Supports resolutions up to 1080p @ 60Hz
- IR Pass-through for remote control
- HDMI loop output for local HDMI output
- · Reduce labor cost and installation time

# 4K HDMI® Splitters





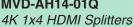
HDMI.



4K 1x2 HDMI Splitters MVD-AH14-01Q

**Model Numbers** 

MVD-AH12-01Q



**MVD-AH18-01Q** 4K 1x8 HDMI Splitters

| Input video signal         | 3.3V  |
|----------------------------|---|
| Input DDC signal           | 5Vp-p (TTL)                                 |
| Maximum single link range  | 4K*2K@30hz                                  |
| Deep color                 | 48bit                                       |
| Video formats<br>supported | High-speed HDMI, HDCP 1.4                   |
| Audio formats<br>supported | LPCM, Dolby-AC3, DTS7.1, DSD                |
| Resolutions<br>supported   | 4K/1080p/1080i/720p/576p/<br>576i/480p/480i |
| Operating voltage          | 5VDC  |

MVD-AH14-01Q





MVD-AH12-01Q

### **Features**

- Transmit an HDMI source to up to eight different HDMI displays
- Supports up to 4K/2K resolution and 3D video
- Individual status LEDs for each HDMI output
- EDID Management settings
- One (1) 5VDC Power supply included

# 4K HDMI® Switchers







MVS-AH51-01NQ

HOMI

### **Features**

- Add three or five HDMI inputs to almost any high-definition TV or HDMI display
- Supports up to 4K/2K resolution and 3D
- · Includes remote control for switching between inputs
- · Individual status LEDs for each HDMI
- Switch will automatically select the active input for added convenience

### **Model Numbers**

MVS-AH31-01NQ 4K 3x1 HDMI Switcher

MVS-AH51-01NQ 4K 5x1 HDMI Switcher



| Specifications            |   |               |
|---------------------------|---|---------------|
| Model                     | MVS-AH31-01NQ   | MVS-AH51-01NQ |
| HDMI Inputs               | 3   | 5             |
| Resolutions supported     | 4K/1080p/1080i/720p/<br>576p/576i/480p/480i   |               |
| Maximum single link range | 4K*2K@30Hz  |               |
| Input DDC signal          | 5Vp-p (TTL)   |               |
| Deep color                | 48bit   |               |
| Video formats supported   | High-speed HDMI, HDCP 1.4   |               |
| Audio formats supported   | LPCM, Dolby-AC3, DTS7.1, DSD  |               |
| Power supply              | USB Power   |               |
| Dimensions                | 3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (87x60x19 mm) |               |

# **High-Speed HDMI Cables**





# HDMI













### **Model Numbers**

MC-1102-18NQ 18in (0.5m), 28AWG

MC-1102-03FQ 3ft (1m), 28AWG

MC-1102-06FQ 6ft (1.8m), 28AWG

MC-1102-10FQ 10ft (3m), 28AWG

MC-1102-16FQ 16ft (5m), 28AWG

MC-1102-20FQ 20ft (6m), 26AWG

MC-1102-25FQ 25ft (7.6m), 26AWG

MC-1102-30FQ 30ft (9m), 26AWG

MC-1102-50FQ 50ft (15m), 26AWG

### **Features**

- 3D Support
- 4K Support
- Up to 1080p

- Supports Ethernet (100Mb/s)
- · Category 2 cable
- · Lifetime warranty

# IR over HDMI Kit





### **Features**

- · Add IR remote pass-through to installations where an HDMI source is in a different room than the HDMI display using existing HDMI cables
- Discreet design adapters install between the devices and the HDMI cables
- Includes 2 HDMI adapters, 1 IR transmitter, and 1 IR receiver
- · IR Transmitter and receiver are each built with a 4.5ft (1.45m) cord for added convenience while installing
- · Compatible with other ENFORCER products (sold separately): 4x1 HDMI Switch (MVS-AH41-01NQ) and 1x4 HDMI Splitter (MVD-AH14-01NQ)

### **Model Number**

### **MVE-PN11-01Q**

Specifications

| Video formats supported  | Эþ              | Comean      | pila  |
|--|-----------------|-------------|---|
| IR   |                 |             | ,   |
| Transmitter 11/8"x11/16"x1/2" (30x18x12 mm)  IR Receiver 11/8"x11/16"x1/2" (30x18x12 mm)  HDMI Adapter 11/8"x7/8"x3/8" (30x22x10 mm)  Cable 4.5' (1.45m) | Frequency       |             | 33~60 kHz (Dual band)   |
| HDMI Adapter 11/8"x <sup>7</sup> /8"x <sup>8</sup> /8" (30x22x10 mm)  Cable 4.5' (1.45m)   |                 |             | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>1</sup> 1/ <sub>16</sub> "x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (30x18x12 mm) |
| Cable 4.5' (1.45m)   | Suc             | IR Receiver | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (30x18x12 mm) |
| 110 (111011)   | HDMI<br>Adapter |             | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (30x22x10 mm)   |
| Jack 3.5mm   |                 | Cable       | 4.5' (1.45m)  |
|  |                 | Jack        | 3.5mm   |
| Weight 2.2-oz (62g)  | Weight          |             | 2.2-oz (62g)  |

### **HDMI to VGA Converter**

### MVA-HV01Q

- Supports input resolutions up to 1920x1080
- Supports up to 1920x1080 on VGA output
- · Converts HDMI to VGA+Audio
- Stereo audio output
- · Plug and play operation

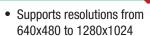


### MVA-VH01Q

· Converts VGA and stereo audio to HDMI

**VGA to HDMI Converter** 

· Plug and play operation



• 5VDC Power supply included









### **HDMI to Composite Converter**

### MVA-HT01Q

HOMI

- Converts HDMI to composite video + stereo audio
- Supports input resolutions up to 1920x1080
- Supports NTSC or PAL output
- · Stereo analog audio output
- Plug and play operation

# **Composite to HDMI Converter**

### MVA-TH01Q

- Converts composite video and stereo audio to 720p or 1080p HDMI
- · Supports NTSC, PAL, and SECAM video inputs
- Stereo audio input
- Switch for switching between 720p and 1080p upscaling
- Plug and play operation









### **HDMI Coupler**

### MC-2201Q

- · For joining two HDMI cables
- Compatible with all 19-pin **HDMI** cables
- Gold plated contacts
- Female-to-female



### **HDMI Angled Coupler**

### MC-2101Q

- · For joining two HDMI cables
- · Compatible with all 19-pin **HDMI** cables
- Gold plated contacts
- 180° Swiveling male-to-female



### **HDMI Repeater**

### MVR-HH01Q

- · Extends high-definition video and digital audio up to 115ft (35m)
- Supports resolutions from 480i to 1080p



### **HDMI Surge Protector**

### **VS-1AHHAQ**

- Helps prevent damage to sensitive HDMI equipment such as players, monitors
- Intercepts repeated surges and spikes that could damage HDMI A/V equipment
- For more information see page 72



# **Passive VGA Extender**



### Single Cat5e/6

### **Model Number**

MVE-SV010Q

Range: 196ft (60m) at 1280x1024

| Sp    | ecifications                 |                       |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| VGA   | A Connectors                 | Female, 15-pin        |
| Nur   | nber of inputs               | 1                     |
| Nur   | mber of outputs              | 1                     |
|       | 640x480 pixels<br>(15MHz)    | 443' (135m)           |
| Range | 800x600 pixels<br>(30MHz)    | 344' (105m)           |
| Rar   | 1024x768 pixels<br>(60MHz)   | 246' (75m)            |
|       | 1280x1024 pixels<br>(100MHz) | 196' (60m)            |
| Оре   | erating temperature          | 32°~131° F (0°~55° C) |
| Wei   | ight (single unit)           | 5-oz (142g)           |

### **Features**

- Uses Cat5e/6 cable instead of heavier, more expensive VGA cables
- Sold in pairs: One for the video source, one for the monitor
- Small size, only 2½"x2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"x1" v(64x67x25 mm)
- · Passive Operation- No external power
- Transmits VGA signals from personal computers, digital video recorders, video splitters, or similar video sources with a VGA output to CRT or LCD monitors or VGA projectors
- Works with video signals of up to 1280x1024 pixel resolution

# VGA Distributor over Cat5e/6





### **Model Numbers**

# MVD-V1201-1Q 1 Input, 2 outputs

# MVD-V1101-1RQ Additional receiver

### Specifications MVD-V1201-1Q MVD-V1501-1Q Model **VGA Connectors** Female 15 pin Number of inputs Number of outputs Number of local outputs Vertical frequency 60/75/85 Hz 640x480; 984' (300m) 800x600 1920x1080: 492' (150m) 1600x1200 1280x1024 459' (140m) Transmitter 7.3-oz (208g) 11-oz (312g) Weight Receiver 3.8-oz (108g) 400mA@5VDC Current draw Operating 32°~158° F (0°~70° C) temperature External power 20A@5VDC (2 adapters included) supply

### **Features**

- Transmits VGA signals from personal computers, DVRs, or video splitters to CRT or LCD monitors or VGA projectors.
- Local output allows for playback at a local station as well as remote stations
- Extends the range of VGA and stereo signals to up to 984ft (300m) over one Cat5e/6 cable.
- Gain and peak adjustments to account for different UTP cable lengths. Use gain for brightness adjustment and peak for skew adjustment.

- Supports up to 1920x1200 resolution.
- Works with monitors, projectors, HDTVs, and flat panel screens.
- Each set includes one transmitter and one receiver, and is plug-and-play ready

# MVD-V1101-1RQ – Additional / Replacement Receiver

- Additional receiver for MVD-V1501-1Q.
   One transmitter can operate with up to four receivers.
- Replacement receiver unit for MVD-V1201-1Q.

# **Wireless Alert System**

- Up to 1,000ft (305m) transmission range\*
- 18 Programmable ringtones
- Connect up to 4 wireless transmitter accessories
- Audible and visual alert via built-in speaker and flashing light
- · Wall or desktop mountable
- Output terminals for optional auxiliary device
- Each channel independently programmable
- System includes receiver and transmitter (RA- 4961Q and RA-4961-PBQ)



| I                               | <i>l</i> lodel Numb | er  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| RA-4                            | 961-K1Q             | Specifications  |
| Frequency                       |                     | 914.8MHz  |
| Channels                        |                     | 4   |
| Accessories                     | per channel         | 1   |
| Relay Outpu                     | t (channel 4 only)  | 1 Form C Relay, 1A@50VDC                                  |
| Power supp                      | ly                  | 3 "C" batteries or 6VDC power adapter (Both not included) |
| Current                         | Standby             | 0.3mA   |
| draw                            | Max                 | 220mA   |
| Estimated b                     | attery life         | 270 days (3 triggers/day)                                 |
| Receiver low battery indicator  |                     | Notification LED flashes every 5 seconds                  |
| Accessory low battery indicator |                     | Zone LED for accessory blinks continuously                |
| Sound level                     | (dB)                | Up to 96dB@1ft(30cm)                                      |
| Operating te                    | mperature           | 32°~140° F (0°~60° C)                                     |
| Dimensions                      |                     | 5¹/₄"x1º/₁₀"x6⁵/₃"<br>(133x40x169 mm)                     |

### **Wireless Pushbutton**

### **RA-4961-PBQ**

- · Use as a wireless doorbell
- Up to 1,000ft (305m) transmission range\*
- Easy installation
- Note: that 1pc of RA-4961-PBQ is included with the RA-4961-K1Q



### **Wireless Magnetic Contact**

### **RA-4961-MCQ**

- Wirelessly monitor windows, doors, or other
  areas.
- Up to 1,000ft (305m) transmission range\*
- Activates each time the door or window is moved
- Magnet can be placed on either side
- Adhesive mount no screws required



### Wireless Outdoor PIR Sensor

### **RA-4961-DSQ**

- Wirelessly monitor driveways, walkways or other areas
- Up to 1,000ft (305m) transmission range\*
- Programmable activation time
- Programmable sensing range up to 39ft (12m)
- Runs on batteries for a convenient, wireless installation
- Adjustable mounting angle



### **Wireless Indoor PIR Sensor**

### **RA-4961-PRQ**

- · Wirelessly monitor entryways, rooms, or other areas
- Up to 1,000ft (305m) transmission range\*
- Sensing range up to 26ft (8m)
- · Programmable activation time
- Runs on batteries for a convenient, wireless installation
- · Adjustable mounting angle



### Wireless Mailbox/Tilt Sensor

### **RA-4961-MBQ**

- Wirelessly monitor mailboxes or any tilting motion
- Up to 1,000ft (305m) transmission range\*
- Mounts to standard mailbox flaps or other flat surfaces that may tilt
- Adhesive mount no screws required
- Adjustable sensing angle



### **Wireless Vibrating Receiver**

### **RA-4961-VPQ**

- Functions similar to the RA-4961-K1Q receiver
- Audible, visual and physical alert via built-in speaker, LEDs and vibration
- Belt clip and small size for easy portability
- Each channel independently programmable



<sup>\*</sup> Line of sight. Transmitter range will vary depending on installation and operation environment

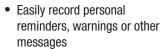
### **Wireless Motion Alert**

### **RC-135Q**

- · Provides audio and/or visual alert when triggered
- Sensor range up to 26ft (8m) at 40° angle at 3ft (1m) height
- Up to 390ft (120m) transmission range between sensor and receiver\*
- 4-position switch: Off, Silent, Low, High
- · Battery operated (3 AAA for sensor and 2 C for receiver)
- Receiver can be powered by a 500mA@6VDC power adapter (not included)
- · Battery life for sensor is up to 6 months and for receiver is up to 3 months (based on 4 triggers/day on High mode)
- · Low battery indicators

### **Auto Voice Reminder**

### AS-1511





- Record custom message up to 15 seconds
- Adjustable volume (Low, High, Off)
- · Sensor detection angle and range 100°@30ft (9m)
- · Easy installation, no hardwiring necessary
- Battery operated (3 AAA batteries, not included)
- Battery life is up to 2 months (10 triggers/day)
- Wall-mountable







### **Motion Entry Alert**

### **AS-6111Q**

- · Mount above door or other entry point to alert when someone enters or exits
- Sounds for approximately 4 seconds or for as long as the sensor detects changes in visible light
- CDS sensor operates by detecting sudden changes in visible light
- Sensor range 10ft (3m)
- Designed for motion alerts only
- · Low current drain (0.05mA standby)
- Provides an audible alert (doorbell sound) when triggered
- Battery operated (3 AAA batteries, not included)

### Wireless Doorbell

### AC-132Q

- Battery operated
- · Operating range of up to 492ft (150m)\*
- Automatic Pairing
- Weather Resistant push button (IP44) with LED indicator
- 32 sounds and volume control on the receiver (included)
- Requires 1x CR2032 battery (included) for push button and 3 AA batteries (not included) for the receiver





<sup>\*</sup> Line of sight. Transmitter range will vary depending on installation and operation environment





# **Occupancy Notification System**

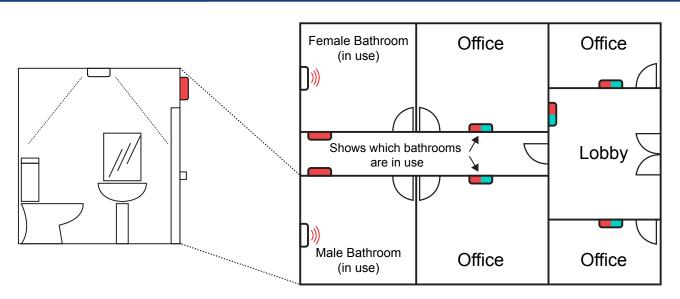
# Sensor Transmitter 1-channel LED on 2-channel LED on LED receiver

# Model Numbers ON-R100-KM1Q Occupancy Notification System ON-R100-TLQ Transmitter ON-R100-R1Q 1-Channel receiver ON-R100-R2Q 2-Channel receiver Additional Decals Included F 1 2

### **Features**

- Each kit comes with a transmitter and receiver, additional transmitters and receivers available
- Simple enough for DIY installation
- Monitor up to 2 rooms. (bathroom, storage room, changing room, small conference room, private office, hallway, computer room, dental exam room, barn, etc.)
- When used for bathroom occupancy, can:
  - Reduce traffic jams and waiting time
  - Increase privacy no more knocking to check or peaking underneath stalls
- Monitor use time know when someone has been using a room for too long
- Detects occupancy via PIR, light, or both
- · Redirect traffic when a room is in use
- Each transmitter can be monitored by an unlimited number of receivers
- Choose from 2-Ch desk/wall mount receiver or 1-ch wall mount receiver
- Power: 5~12 VDC, micro USB or terminal block
- Multiple decals included

### **Application**



# **On-Site Security Camera**









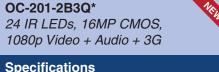
# OC-201-2B3Q\*

**Model Numbers** 

OC-201-2BQ

24 IR LEDs, 16MP CMOS, 1080p Video + Audio + 3G

24 IR LEDs, 16MP CMOS, 1080p Video + Audio









0C-201-2B3Q\*

| Operations          |  |
|---------------------|--|
| IR LEDs             | 24   |
| PIR detection angle | 120°   |
| PIR detection range | 82ft (25m)                                     |
| Weatherproof design | IP54   |
| Video output        | 1080p@15FPS<br>720p/VGA@30FPS                  |
| Video format        | JPEG / AVI                                     |
| White balance       | Auto   |
| Time-stamp          | Yes  |
| Power               | 4 or 8 AA batteries (not included) or DC power |
| Time lapse          | 5~300 seconds<br>(programmable)                |
| TV Out              | NTSC/PAL                                       |

### **Features**

- On-site security surveillance
- PIR 120° triggering angle
- 24 IR LEDs for low-light situation
- · Trigger time: 0.5sec
- Triggering interval (1sec to 30 mins)
- 2.0" TFT Screen

- · Supports up to 32G card for recording
- Takes photos, video, or both when:
  - Motion is detected
  - Time Lapse (1sec to 24 hours)
  - Manually via remote

### OC-201-2B3Q only:

Supports 3G Network

**Model Number** EV-6991-N3BQ

· Send video or photos to email or MMS (cell phone)

# **Covert HD Book Camera**





|                      | ~     | 2             |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|
| Specification        | s     |               |
| Resolution           |       | 1080p         |
| Frame rate           |       | 30FPS         |
| Viewing angle        |       | 72°           |
| PIR detection angle  |       | 60°           |
| PIR detection distan | ce    | 261/4"ft (8m) |
| Max PIR standby tin  | пе    | 2 years       |
| Max continuous       | Day   | 30hrs         |
| recording time       | Night | 10hrs         |

- · PIR sensor for tracking movement
- High capacity 10,000mA battery lasts up to 2 years
- 1080p resolution at 30FPS
- Record video continuously or use motion detector to trigger recording
- · Audio recording can be enabled/disabled
- Night vision recording (up to 16ft (5m))
- USB chargeable (mirco USB)
- · Optional loop recording
- Programmable date and time
- · Supports up to 32G card for recording

# **Wireless Entry Alert System**



### **Features**

- For monitoring a driveway or for use as an entrance indicator
- No wiring necessary between sensor and speaker
- · Sensor is weatherproof for outdoor use
- Speaker makes a chime or alarm sound when the beam is interrupted
- Wireless range: Up to 328ft (100m) between the sensor and speaker

- Sensor range: Up to 22ft (7m)
- Each sensor can be connected to an unlimited number of speakers
- Each speaker can be connected to up to 5 sensors
- Simple installation with no hard wiring required – all components are either wireless or plug into each other
- Mounting brackets available (see page 91)

### **Model Number**

### E-931CS22RFCQ

Sensor range: Up to 22ft (7m) Wireless range: Up to 328ft (100m)

### Accessories

# E-931ACC-SFQ

Additional wireless speaker



### E-931ACC-CQ

Digital counter, plugs into speaker



### E-931ACC-RC1Q

3" (76mm) Round reflector



### E-931ACC-HR1Q

Hood for reflector

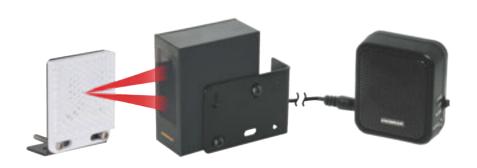


### E-931ACC-SPQ

Solar charger for sensor unit



# **Entry Alert System**



### **Features**

- For monitoring an entrance or using as an entrance indicator
- Photoelectric beam sensor
- Makes "ding-dong" or siren sound if beam is interrupted
- Speaker volume can be adjusted or turned off
- When in siren mode, sounding time is adjustable from 3~30 seconds
- 9VDC Adapter included
- All components plug into each other No hard wiring required
- · 32ft Cable from speaker to sensor
- Mounting brackets available (see page 91)

### **Model Number**

### E-931CS22RRCQ

Sensor range: 22ft (7m)

### **Accessories**

E-931ACC-SQ Additional speaker



### E-931ACC-CQ

Digital counter, plugs into speaker



### E-931ACC-RC1Q

3" (76mm) Round reflector



### E-931ACC-R2Q

2" (50mm) Square reflector



### E-931ACC-HR1Q

Hood for reflector



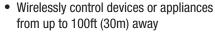
# **Wireless Outlet Controller**

### **Model Number**

### LS-1K153-Q

# NEW





- Prolong mechanical life of a switch by remotely controlling the device
- Reduce wasted standby power and reduce energy use
- · Low power consumption
- Easily expand up to multiple devices with self-learning remotes
- Remote compatible with wireless light sockets
- Working voltage: 120V ( 50Hz)
- Max Current and Power: 10A (1200W)







Intertek

### **Parking Alert**

### AS-7021

- Ultrasonic sensor allows precise parking in a garage or parking spot
- Adjustable sensing distance
- Wall mountable using either double-sided foam tape or screws
- Simple traffic light colors indicate distance
  - Green: Vehicle detected
  - Yellow: Warning
  - Red: Stop
- Battery operated with low-battery indicator (batteries not included)

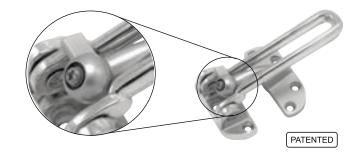


# Anti-Pick Safety Door Latch

### **DG-311M**



- Patented anti-pick swing latch design. Cannot be unlocked from the outside
- Used as a secondary security lock for hinged in-swinging doors
- Zinc diecast and satin nickel finish
- Easy to install and use



### **Dummy Dual Beam Sensor**

### **BD-T100Q**

- Strong ABS plastic construction
- Wall- or pole-mountable
- Single battery-powered flashing LED (requires 2 AA batteries)



### **Water Leak Alarm**

### **AS-7131Q**



- Detect water leaks before they become a problem
- Up to 125dB sound when triggered
- · Easy to install and operate
- Up to 5 years of battery life



# **Entry-Level Alarm**

### **Model Number**

### E-100LB

Entry-level alarm



### **Features**

- Miniature alarm brain
  - Patented Q.Q.T. for guick and guiet test
  - Fail-safe arming
  - Patented Phase-5 Protection
  - Dual power protection (D.P.P.)
- · Multi-tone siren
  - Super-small, 3-tone, 124dB. No "toy" sounds.
- Dual-stage shock sensor (patented)
- 5-Function LED
- Multi-function push button (VET)

- Two 4-Button, 2-Channel Transmitters
- Use for 2nd channel (trunk release) and panic.
- Quiet Mode overrides chirp through remote.
- Instant triggering
- Flashing parking lights (Built-in relay)
- Door lock outputs (Pos./Neg. Flip-Flop)
- Starter disable output
- Multiple programming functions

# **Full-Featured Alarm System**

### **Model Number**

### E-300L

3-Channel alarm system



### **Features**

- Instant triggering with multiple trigger inputs
- Miniature alarm brain
  - Patented Q.Q.T. for quick and quiet test
  - Fail-safe arming
  - Phase-II protection
- Two 3-button transmitters
  - 2nd & 3rd channel output, plus second car operation
- Dual-stage shock sensor (patented)
- · Dual-stage glass-break sensor
- Multi-tone siren
  - Super-small, 3-tone, 124dB, no "toy" sounds
- 5-function LED
- Multi-function push button (VET)

- Flashing parking lights
- Door lock outputs (+ or -)
- Starter disable
- Domelight supervision
- Multiple programming functions:
- Active/passive arming
- Chirp/no chirp
- 0.4/6.4-sec. door lock/unlock output
- N.O./N.C. trigger input
- Autolock or active locking of doors
- Permanent disarm or automatic rearm
- Current and/or switch sensing (with fan bypass)
- Ignition lock/unlock on/off
- Automatic Starter Disable on/off

# **High-End Keyless Entry Alarm**



### **Features**

- Miniature alarm brain
  - All-modular connections
  - Patented Q.Q.T. for quick and quiet test
  - Patented Fail-Safe arming.
  - Phase II protection.
- Multi-tone siren and separate Horn-honk
  - Small, 3-tone, 124dB, no "toy" sounds.

### **Model Number**

### **SLI® 840**

High-end keyless entry/alarm



- Two 4-button, 2-channel "Icon" Remotes
- Dual-stage shock sensor (Patented)
- 7-Function LED
- Multi-function push button (VET)
- Door lock outputs (+/- reversing)
- Starter disable (- output)
- Domelight supervision (- output)
- 13 Programming Functions

# **Keyless Entry Upgrade Alarm**



### **Model Numbers**

### **SLI® 820**

Keyless entry upgrade

### SLI® 820RA

Keyless entry upgrade, no siren

- Easily turns most factory keyless entry systems into complete security systems
- Uses the vehicle's OEM transmitters to arm and disarm system
- Automatically learns polarity of vehicle's door locks for simple installation
- Includes dual-stage electronic shock sensor
- Built-in parking light relay

- Starter disable output
- Pushbutton included for valet and emergency disarm (VET)
- LED indicates arming
- 5 instant-triggering zones
- Defective zone bypass
- · Patented fail-safe arming
- Programmable

# **Touchkey Immobilizer**

### **Model Number**

### SLI® 762FP-ISS

Touchkey immobilizer



### **Features**

**Features** 

- Fully automatic arming 30 seconds after ignition is turned off
- Disarm by inserting Touchkey into Backlit Receptacle
- Immobilization of up to 2 electrical circuits
- 2 Touchkeys supplied with each unit. Up to 4 Touchkeys can be learned with a simple code learning procedure
- Unique security code to override if Touchkey is lost or stolen
- 2 Built-in 30-Amp relays

- Stylish backlit receptacle for easy use and operation at night
- All code information is stored in nonvolatile EEPROM memory to protect data in case of power loss
- LED located in backlit receptacle flashes to indicate immobilizer is armed, disarmed, or triggered
- Stealth installation—all black wires
- Multiple car operation: One Touchkey can control multiple vehicles

# **Passive Proximity Immobilizer**

### **Model Number**

### SLI® 762PP-ISS

Passive proximity immobilizer



- Fully automatic arming 30 seconds after ignition is turned off
- Simple disarming. Immobilizer automatically reads Controller when starting ignition. No buttons to push
- Immobilization of up to 3 electrical circuits
- 2 Built-in 30-Amp relays and 1transistor output
- All code information is stored in nonvolatile EEPROM memory to protect data in case of power loss
- Stealth installation—all black wires

- 2 Controllers supplied with each unit.
   Up to 4 controllers can be learned with simple code learning procedure
- Unique security code for override if controller is lost or stolen
- The flexible sensing coil can be mounted in many positions to make installation easier
- LED flashes to indicate Immobilizer is armed, disarmed, or triggered
- Multiple car operation—One controller can work with multiple vehicles

# **Vehicle Accessories**

### **Dual-Stage Microwave Sensor**

### **SLI® 259A**

• Dual-stage protection - Chirps siren if exterior zone violated, triggers alarm if interior zone is violated



### **Power Door Lock Interface**

### SR-5201R

 Allow nearly any alarm to control nearly any power door lock type



### **Dual-Stage Electromagnetic Shock Sensor**

### SS-052B

• Dual-stage protection – Chirps siren if car lightly tapped, triggers alarm on break-in or vandalism attempts



### Relay

### X-187-037-1SC

• SPDT,12V, 30A/40A Heavy-duty automotive relay



### **Dual-Stage Glass-break Sensor**

### **SS-051ME**

- Includes remote microphone
- Dual-stage protection Chirps siren on light tap of window, triggers alarm on break-in



### **3-Tone Siren**

### SH-532L

- Three tones
- 124dB Multitone



### 2 & 4 Window Roll-up Modules

### SR-5220A /SR-5440A

 Compatible with most power window systems



### **Pin Switches**

### **SS-061LSN**

PATENTED · Patented heavy-duty long

steel body with nylon fiberglass shaft and stainless steel contact terminal



### SS-066TL

· Pin switch



# **Dashboard Camera with GPS**





### **Features**

- · Built-in GPS sensor
- 1080p HD Video recording
- 140° Wide viewing angle
- 3MP CMOS Sensor
- WDR Captures clear images even in strong backlight
- 2.7" 16:9 Widescreen display
- Can remove from mount and use as a camera to take still images
- F1.6 Aperture for low-light performance
- Store images and video on micro SD card (up to 32GB, not included)
- Exports as MOV format, HDMI output
- Auto start/stop recording
- G-Sensor for automatic file protection
- GPS Tracker logs camera location and speed while recording
- Software playback with Google Maps™

### **Model Number**

### **DC-200GQ**

1080p Dashboard Camera

### Accessories

### DC-ACC-CS1Q

Cigarette lighter adapter socket



### **Benefits**

- Provide video evidence
- · Prevent insurance fraud
- · Keep visual record of accidents
- Capture scenic drives
- Document your travel and route
- Video black box
- Monitor employees and company fleet vehicles
- · Monitor driving speed
- · Record vehicle audio
- Use as camera to document accidents
- · Fight police tickets with video evidence
- · Record lawbreakers
- · Prevent vehicle abuse and misuse
- Report bad drivers
- · Share events with friends

# **Basic Dashboard Camera**





# Model Number

### **DC-100AQ**

1080p Dashboard Camera

### **Benefits**

- Provide video evidence
- Prevent insurance fraud
- · Keep visual record of accidents
- Capture scenic drives
- · Document your travel and route
- · Video black box
- Monitor employees and company fleet vehicles
- · Monitor driving speed
- Record vehicle audio
- · Use as camera to document accidents
- Fight police tickets with video evidence
- · Record lawbreakers
- · Prevent vehicle abuse and misuse
- · Report bad drivers
- · Share events with friends

- 1080p HD Video recording
- 120° Wide viewing angle
- Wide Dynamic Range (WDR)
- 2-inch LCD display
- Motion detection mode camera automatically starts recording when any movement is detected
- Loop recording from 1~3 minutes
- Automatic emergency recording when collision is detected
- Remove from mount and use as a camera
- Store images and video on microSD card (up to 32GB, microSD card not included)
- · 3-Axis G-Force sensor
- AV Output

# **Model Number Index**

| Α | AC-132Q117  |
|---|---|
|   | AS-1511117  |
|   | AS-6111Q117   |
|   | AS-7021121  |
|   | AS-7131Q121   |
| В | BD-T100Q121   |
| С | CA-111P73   |
| - | CA-121T73   |
|   | CA-1510-3FLQ73  |
|   | CA-1515Q73  |
|   | CA-151P73   |
|   | CA-151T73   |
|   | CA-1526-1F73  |
|   | CA-1610-3FLQ73  |
|   | CA-1615-06LQ73  |
|   | CA-1616Q73  |
|   | CA-161P73   |
|   | CA-161T73   |
|   | CA-1A1T73   |
|   | CS-PD115-PAQ91  |
|   | CH-1G1G-01WQ73  |
| D | DC-100AQ125   |
|   | DC-200GQ125   |
|   | DC-ACC-CS1Q125  |
|   | DE-S101Q69  |
|   | DG-311M121  |
|   | DH-100E-05SQ14  |
|   | DH-100E-07SQ14  |
|   | DH-100E-10SQ14  |
|   | DH-100E-20SQ14  |
|   | DH-100E-30SQ14  |
|   | DH-100E-40SQ14  |
|   | DH-100E-50SQ14  |
|   | DH-100E-60SQ14  |
|   | DH-100E-70SQ14  |
|   | DH-151SQ14  |
|   | DH-171SQ14  |
|   | DP-A11Q47   |
|   | DP-222Q   |
|   | DP-222-MQ46   |
|   | DP-234Q46   |
|   | DP-234-MQ   |
|   | DP-236Q45   |
|   | DP-236-BQ45   |
|   | DP-236-MQ45<br>DP-236-SQ45  |
|   | DRH-104Q  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   | DRH-108Q  |
|   | DRH-116Q60  |
|   | DRH-116Q  |
|   | DRH-116Q  |
| F | DRH-116Q     60       DRN-104Q     61       DRN-108Q     61       DRN-116Q     61   |
| E | DRH-116Q     60       DRN-104Q     61       DRN-108Q     61       DRN-116Q     61       E-100LB     122   |
| E | DRH-116Q     60       DRN-104Q     61       DRN-108Q     61       DRN-116Q     61       E-100LB     122       E-300L     122  |
| E | DRH-116Q     60       DRN-104Q     61       DRN-108Q     61       DRN-116Q     61       E-100LB     122   |
| E | DRH-116Q     .60       DRN-104Q     .61       DRN-108Q     .61       DRN-116Q     .61       E-100LB     .122       E-300L     .122       E-37ANT     .47       E-37EV     .47   |
| E | DRH-116Q         .60           DRN-104Q         .61           DRN-108Q         .61           DRN-116Q         .61           E-100LB         .122           E-300L         .122           E-37ANT         .47           E-37EV         .47           E-37RV         .47  |
| Е | DRH-116Q     .60       DRN-104Q     .61       DRN-108Q     .61       DRN-116Q     .61       E-100LB     .122       E-300L     .122       E-37ANT     .47       E-37EV     .47   |
| Е | DRH-116Q         .60           DRN-104Q         .61           DRN-108Q         .61           DRN-116Q         .61           E-100LB         .122           E-300L         .122           E-37ANT         .47           E-37EV         .47           E-37RV         .47           E-921APQ         .107  |
| Е | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37EV         47           E-37RV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921CPQ         107   |
| E | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37EV         47           E-37EV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921APQ         107           E-931ACC-BLS6Q         84, 85, 91   |
| Е | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37EV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921CPQ         107           E-931ACC-BLS6Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS7Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         84, 85, 91   |
| E | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37EV         47           E-93TRV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921CPQ         107           E-931ACC-BLS6Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-CQ         120           E-931ACC-HR1         91  |
| E | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37RV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921CPQ         107           E-931ACC-BLS6Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-CQ         120           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-HR1Q         91, 86, 120   |
| E | DRH-116Q  |
| E | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37EV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921APQ         107           E-931ACC-BLS6Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS7Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-R2Q         91, 120           E-931ACC-RC1Q         86, 91, 120           E-931ACC-RC1         86, 91, 120           E-931ACC-SCA         120           E-931ACC-SFQ         120           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120   |
| E | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37RV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921ACC-BLS6Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS7Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-R2Q         91, 120           E-931ACC-RC1Q         86, 91, 120           E-931ACC-RC1         86, 91, 120           E-931ACC-SFQ         120           E-931ACC-SFQ         120           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         15           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120 |
| E | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37RV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921ACC-BLS6Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS7Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         120           E-931ACC-Q         120           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-RC1Q         91, 120           E-931ACC-RC1Q         86, 91, 120           E-931ACC-RC1         91           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         5, 120           E-931CS22RFCQ         85, 120                                |
| E | DRH-116Q         60           DRN-104Q         61           DRN-108Q         61           DRN-116Q         61           E-100LB         122           E-300L         122           E-37ANT         47           E-37RV         47           E-921APQ         107           E-921ACC-BLS6Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS7Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-BLS8Q         84, 85, 91           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-HR1         91           E-931ACC-R2Q         91, 120           E-931ACC-RC1Q         86, 91, 120           E-931ACC-RC1         86, 91, 120           E-931ACC-SFQ         120           E-931ACC-SFQ         120           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SPQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         15           E-931ACC-SQ         120           E-931ACC-SQ         120 |

| E-931-S50RRGQ                | 86   |
|------------------------------|------|
| E-931-S50RRLQ                | 88   |
| E-932-D33TBQ                 | 91   |
| E-936-S35RRGQ                | 85   |
| E-936-S45RRGQ                | 84   |
| E-939-S50RHGQ                | 89   |
| E-941D-1K2/P                 |      |
| E-941D-600/PQ9               | , 11 |
| E-941DA-1K2P                 | 8    |
| E-941DA-1K2Q                 | 8    |
| E-941DA-600Q/PQ              |      |
| E-941EC2-N1Q6, 8             | , 55 |
| E-941S-1K2/HQ6, 8            |      |
| E-941S-1K2/LQ6, 8            |      |
| E-941S-1K2/PQ6, 8            |      |
| E-941S-1K2/UQ6, 8            |      |
| E-941S-1K2/ZQ6, 8            |      |
| E-941S-1K5/L                 |      |
| E-941S-1K5/P                 |      |
| E-941S300R/LQ                |      |
| E-941S300R/PQ                |      |
| E-941S300R/UQ                |      |
| E-941S300R/ZQ                |      |
| E-941S-600/HQ7, 9            |      |
| E-941S-600/LQ7, 9            |      |
| E-941S-600/PQ7               |      |
| E-941S-600/UQ                |      |
| E-941SA-1200                 | ,    |
| E-941SA-1K2PD                |      |
| E-941SA-1K2PQ                |      |
| E-941SA-1K5Q                 |      |
| E-941SA-300                  |      |
| E-941SA-300RQ                |      |
| E-941SA-600                  |      |
| E-941SA-600PQ                |      |
| E-941SA-80Q                  |      |
| E-942F-1300/L                |      |
| E-942F1300/ZQ                |      |
| E-942F-600/L                 |      |
| E-942F-600/Z                 |      |
| E-942FC-1300                 |      |
| E-942FC-1K3SQ                | 13   |
| E-942FC-600                  | 12   |
| E-942FC-600SQ                | 13   |
| E-946F-1K2/LQ                | 12   |
| E-946FC-1K2SQ                | 13   |
| E-946FC-1K2Q                 | 12   |
| E-946FC-600Q                 | 12   |
| E-960-D190Q                  | 82   |
| E-960-D290Q                  | 82   |
| E-960-D90GQ                  |      |
| E-960-D90Q                   |      |
| E-9611-2B25                  |      |
| E-961-S50TB                  |      |
| E-9622-4B25                  |      |
| E-9622-4W25                  |      |
| E-9626-2B190Q                |      |
| E-9643-4B190Q                |      |
| E-9644-6B25                  |      |
| E-9644-6W25                  |      |
| E-964-D390Q                  |      |
| E-964-Q165Q                  |      |
| E-964-Q330Q                  |      |
| E-964-Q495Q                  |      |
| E-964-Q660Q                  |      |
| E-964-S50TB                  |      |
| E-9660-8B25<br>E-9661-6B190Q |      |
| E-9679-8B190Q                |      |
| E-9680-10B25                 |      |
| EAP-3D1Q                     |      |
| EAP-3D4SQ                    |      |
| EAP-3D8SQ                    |      |
| EAP-5D1Q                     |      |
|                              |      |

| EAP-5D4SQ   | 22   |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| EAP-5D5Q  |  |
| EAP-5D8SQ   | 22   |
| EAP-7D1Q  | 22   |
|   |  |
| EAP-7D4SQ   | 22   |
| EAP-7D8SQ   | 22   |
| EB-C304-01EQ  | 70   |
| EB-P101-01HQ  |  |
|   |  |
| EB-P101-20HQ  |  |
| EB-P101-20HPQ   | 67   |
| EB-P101-20VQ  |  |
|   |  |
| EB-P101-24GQ  |  |
| EB-P101-25WQ  | 67   |
| EB-P104-01HQ  | 68   |
|   |  |
| EB-P116-60HQ  |  |
| EB-P304-01MQ  | 70   |
| EB-P316-60EQ  | 70   |
| EB-P316-60MQ  |  |
|   |  |
| EB-P501-02HQ  |  |
| EB-T101-01HQ  | 68   |
| ENFORCER 190  |  |
|   |  |
| ENFORCER 295  |  |
| EV-5105-N1SQ  | 55   |
| EV-6600-N2BQ  |  |
|   |  |
| EV-6991-N3BQ  |  |
| EV-DDLGQ  | 54   |
| EV-DDLWQ  |  |
|   |  |
| EV-DDSGQ  |  |
| EV-DDSWQ  | 54   |
| EV-DSLGQ  | 54   |
| EV-DSLWQ  |  |
|   |  |
| EV-DSSGQ  | 54   |
| EV-DSSWQ  | 54   |
| EV-N1206-2W4Q   |  |
|   |  |
| EV-N1206-MW4Q   |  |
| EV-N2206-2W4Q   | 56   |
| EV-N2206-MW4Q   | 56   |
| EV-N2236-MW4Q   |  |
|   |  |
| EV-N2206-NW4Q   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q<br>EV-N6206-2S4Q<br>EV-N7406-YW8Q                                   | 59<br>59   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q<br>EV-N6206-2S4Q<br>EV-N7406-YW8Q<br>EV-N7203-AYWQ                  | 59<br>59<br>59   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q<br>EV-N6206-2S4Q<br>EV-N7406-YW8Q<br>EV-N7203-AYWQ<br>EV-Y1201-A2WQ | 59<br>59<br>53   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>53<br>51   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q<br>EV-N6206-2S4Q<br>EV-N7406-YW8Q<br>EV-N7203-AYWQ<br>EV-Y1201-A2WQ | 59<br>59<br>53<br>51   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>51   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>51<br>50   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>53<br>51<br>51<br>50   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>51<br>50<br>50   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>51<br>50<br>50   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>51<br>50<br>52<br>54   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>51<br>50<br>52<br>52   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>50<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>53   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>50<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>53   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>51<br>51<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>52<br>52   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   |  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   |  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 5   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 5   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 5   |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599 599  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   |  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>59<br>51<br>51<br>51<br>52<br>52<br>53<br>53<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50 |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   |  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   |  |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   | 59<br>59<br>59<br>51<br>51<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50                               |
| EV-N4206-2S4Q   |  |

I

L M

| MC-1102-20FQ113   |
|---|
|   |
| MC-1102-25FQ113   |
|   |
| MC-1102-30FQ113   |
| MC-1102-50FQ113   |
| MC-2101Q114   |
|   |
| MC-2201Q114   |
| MVA-HT01Q114  |
| MVA-HV01Q114  |
|   |
| MVA-TH01Q114  |
| MVA-VH01Q114  |
| MVD-AH12-01Q112   |
|   |
| MVD-AH14-01Q112   |
| MVD-AH18-01Q112   |
| MVD-V1101-1RQ115  |
|   |
| MVD-V1201-1Q115   |
| MVE-AA11-01NQ110  |
| MVE-AH010Q109   |
|   |
| MVE-AH030AQ108  |
| MVE-AH030Q108   |
| MVE-AH1H1-01GQ109   |
| MVE-AH1H1-02ZQ109   |
|   |
| MVE-AH1L1-01NQ111   |
| MVE-AH1W1-01NQ111   |
| MVE-AHMPM-01NQ110   |
|   |
| MVE-AHMPM-01NRQ110  |
| MVE-PN11-01Q113   |
| MVE-SV010Q115   |
|   |
| MVR-HH01Q114  |
| MVS-AH31-01NQ112  |
| MVS-AH51-01NQ112  |
|   |
| NE-AE01-030TQ75   |
| NE-SE01-020Q75  |
| NJ-P101M-PQ74   |
|   |
| NR-P101FQ74   |
| OC-201-2BQ119   |
| OC-201-2B3Q119  |
|   |
| ON-R100-KM1Q118   |
| ON-R100-R1Q118  |
|   |
| ON P100 P20 118   |
| ON-R100-R2Q118  |
| ON-R100-R2Q118<br>ON-R100-TLQ118  |
|   |
| ON-R100-TLQ118<br>PA-U0405-NULQ66   |
| ON-R100-TLQ118 PA-U0405-NULQ  |
| ON-R100-TLQ   |
| ON-R100-TLQ118 PA-U0405-NULQ  |
| ON-R100-TLQ   |
| ON-R100-TLQ.     118       PA-U0405-NULQ     .66       PD-4GTQ.     23       PD-8GTQ.     23       PD-5PAQ.     23       PD-9PSQ.     .64 |
| ON-R100-TLQ   |
| ON-R100-TLQ.     118       PA-U0405-NULQ     .66       PD-4GTQ.     23       PD-8GTQ.     23       PD-5PAQ.     23       PD-9PSQ.     .64 |
| ON-R100-TLQ   |

N

0

Ρ

R

S

# **Model Number Index**

| Ī |                       |    |
|---|-----------------------|----|
| S | SD-6176-SSVQ          | 38 |
|   | SD-6276-SS1Q          | 38 |
|   | SD-6276-SSVQ          |    |
|   | SD-7093-SGDQ          |    |
|   | SD-71002-V0           |    |
|   | SD-7101RAEX1Q         |    |
|   | SD-7103GC-PEQ         |    |
|   | SD-7103GC-PTQ         |    |
|   | SD-7104SGEX1Q         |    |
|   | SD-71051-V0           |    |
|   | SD-7175SGEX1Q         |    |
|   | SD-7201GAPT1Q         |    |
|   | SD-7201GCPE1Q         |    |
|   | SD-7201GC-PEQ         | 36 |
|   | SD-7201GFPE1Q         |    |
|   | SD-7201KBQ            |    |
|   | SD-7201RCPE1Q         |    |
|   | SD-7202GC-PEQ         |    |
|   | SD-7204SGEX1Q         |    |
|   | SD-72051-V0           | 43 |
|   | SD-72081-6MQ          |    |
|   | SD-7213-GSP           |    |
|   | SD-7213-RSP           |    |
|   | SD-7217-GSDQ          |    |
|   | SD-7223GW-LQ          |    |
|   | SD-7275SGEX1Q         | 38 |
|   | SD-7286-GWQ           |    |
|   | SD-7428-GSEQ          |    |
|   | SD-7623-GSTQ          |    |
|   | SD-8201GTPE1Q         |    |
|   | SD-8202GT-PEQ42, 7    |    |
|   | SD-862T-GWSQ42, 7     | 79 |
|   | SD-9163-KS1Q          |    |
|   | SD-9163-KSQ           |    |
|   | SD-9163-KSVQ          |    |
|   | SD-9263-KSQ           |    |
|   | SD-9263-KSVQ          | 40 |
|   | SD-927PKC-NEQ         |    |
|   | SD-927PKC-NFQ         |    |
|   | SD-927PKC-NSQ         |    |
|   | SD-961A-36            |    |
|   | SD-962AR-36A          | 32 |
|   | SD-962AR-36G          |    |
|   | SD-962AR-36M          |    |
|   | SD-962H-6LB           |    |
|   | SD-969-A18Q           |    |
|   | SD-969-M15Q/B: Bronze |    |
|   | SD-969-M15Q/S: Silver |    |
|   | SD-969-S18Q           |    |
|   | SD-969-T15Q/B: Bronze |    |
|   | SD-991A-D1Q           |    |
|   | SD-991RA-01Q/B        |    |
|   | SD-991RA-02Q/S        |    |
|   | SD-993B-SS            |    |
|   | SD-993C-D3Q           |    |
|   | SD-994A-A1AQ          |    |
|   | SD-994C               |    |
|   | SD-994C24             |    |
|   | SD-995A-A1Q           |    |
|   | SD-995A-D3Q           |    |
|   | SD-995C               |    |
|   | SD-995C2415, 1        |    |
|   | SD-995C-LE5015, 1     |    |
|   | SD-995JA-11Q15, 1     |    |
|   |                       |    |

| SD-995RE-21Q16                       |
|--------------------------------------|
| SD-9963-KSGQ41                       |
| SD-996C-NUQ17                        |
| SD-996C-NUVQ17                       |
| SD-997A-GBQ20                        |
| SD-997B-1SQ21                        |
| SD-997B-GBQ20                        |
| SD-997C-GCQ21                        |
| SD-997SMB-AQ20                       |
| SD-997UB-AQ20                        |
| SD-998C-NUQ19, 32                    |
| SD-C101-SBAQ35                       |
| SD-C101-SBBQ35                       |
| SD-C101-SGQ35                        |
| SD-C121-S35<br>SD-C131-SQ35          |
| SD-R400-BQ42                         |
| SH-504Q96                            |
| SH-506Q19, 96                        |
| SH-512BQ96                           |
| SH-521RQ96                           |
| SH-525SQ96                           |
| SH-532BQ96                           |
| SH-532L96, 124                       |
| SH-901RQ96                           |
| SH-905SQ96                           |
| SK-1011-SDQ24                        |
| SK-1123-FDQ25                        |
| SK-1123-SDQ29                        |
| SK-1123-SDAQ25                       |
| SK-1123-SPQ29                        |
| SK-1131-SPQ24                        |
| SK-1323-SDQ26                        |
| SK-1323-SPQ26                        |
| SK-2323-SDQ27                        |
| SK-2323-SPAQ27                       |
| SK-2323-SPQ27<br>SK-2611-SFSQ30      |
| SK-3523-KEY28                        |
| SK-3523-SDQ28                        |
| SK-4131-SPSQ25                       |
| SK-5611-SPQ30                        |
| SK-910R3Q78                          |
| SK-910R4-4Q78                        |
| SK-910R4Q78                          |
| SK-910RAQ76                          |
| SK-910RAV2Q77                        |
| SK-910RAVQ76                         |
| SK-910RB2-4Q77                       |
| SK-910RB2Q77                         |
| SK-910RB-4Q76                        |
| SK-910RBQ76                          |
| SK-915BA79, 81                       |
| SK-915LP81                           |
| SK-917T2A-UQ81                       |
| SK-917TP4J-NUQ81                     |
| SK-919TD1S-UPQ81<br>SK-919TD2A-UPQ81 |
| SK-919TDWS-BU79                      |
| SK-919TP1F-NUQ80                     |
| SK-919TP1H-BUQ80                     |
| SK-919TP2F-NUQ80                     |
| SK-919TP2H-NUQ80                     |
| SK-919TP3F-NUQ80                     |
| SK-919TP3JRUQ81                      |
| SK-919TP4F-NUQ80                     |
| SK-919TP4H-NUQ80                     |
| SK-919TP4J-NUQ81                     |
| SK-919TT1S-BU81                      |
| SK-91ERSD76, 77, 78                  |
| SK-939TDWS-BUQ79                     |
| SK-939TP1F-NUQ80                     |
| SK-939TP2F-NUQ80                     |
| SK-939TP3F-NUQ80<br>SK-939TP4F-NUQ80 |
| SK-939TP4F-NUQ80                     |

| SK-939TS1S    | 8   |
|---------------|-----|
| SK-939TS2A-PQ | 8   |
| SK-939TS4J-NU | 8   |
| SK-93ERSD76   |     |
| SK-990AQ      |     |
|               |     |
| SK-990BQ      |     |
| SK-9HBC       |     |
| SL-126-A24Q   |     |
| SL-126LQ/X92  | , 9 |
| SL-126Q       | 9   |
| SL-1301-BAQ/X |     |
| SL-1301-EAQ/X |     |
|               |     |
| SL-1301-SAQ/X |     |
| SL-1311-MA/A  |     |
| SL-1311-MA/B  | 9   |
| SL-1311-MA/C  | 9   |
| SL-1311-MA/R  | 9   |
| SL-1312-SA/B  |     |
| SL-1312-SA/R  |     |
|               |     |
| SL-1901-DAQ92 |     |
| SL-1901-JAQ92 |     |
| SLI 259A      | 12  |
| SLI 762FP-ISS |     |
| SLI 762PP-ISS |     |
| SLI 820       |     |
|               |     |
| SLI 820RA     |     |
| SLI 840       |     |
| SM-200Q/BR    |     |
| SM-200Q/W     | 10  |
| SM-204Q/BR    |     |
| SM-204Q/W     |     |
|               |     |
| SM-205Q/BR    |     |
| SM-205Q/W     |     |
| SM-206Q/BR    | 10  |
| SM-206Q/W     | 10  |
| SM-207-5LQ/BR | 10  |
| SM-207-5LQ/W  |     |
| SM-207-5Q/BR  |     |
|               |     |
| SM-207-5Q/W   |     |
| SM-207Q/BR    |     |
| SM-207Q/W     |     |
| SM-216Q/BR    | 10  |
| SM-216Q/GY    | 10  |
| SM-217Q/W     |     |
| SM-226L-3Q    |     |
|               |     |
| SM-226LQ      |     |
| SM-226R-3Q    |     |
| SM-226RQ      | 10  |
| SM-300Q/BR    |     |
| SM-300Q/W     |     |
|               |     |
| SM-4003-TQ/W  | 10  |
| SM-4004-LQ/W  |     |
| SM-4004-TQ/W  |     |
| SM-407-5TQ/W  |     |
| SM-4102-TQ/W  | 10  |
| SM-4103-LQ/W  |     |
| SM-4103-TQ/W  |     |
| SM-4104-TQ/W  |     |
|               |     |
| SM-4105-LQ/B  |     |
| SM-4105-LQ/W  |     |
| SM-4201-LQ    | 10  |
| SM-4301-TQ/W  | 10  |
| SM-4302-LQ/W  |     |
| SM-4303-TQ/W  |     |
| SM-431-TQ/B   |     |
|               |     |
| SM-431-TQ/W   |     |
| SM-433-TQ/B   |     |
| SM-433-TQ/W   | 10  |
| SM-4601-L3Q   | 10  |
| SM-4601-LQ    | 10  |
| SM-831        |     |
| SM-841        |     |
|               |     |
| SM-851        |     |
| SM-852LQ      | 10  |
|               |     |

|   | SR-1212-C7ALQ100   |
|---|--------------------|
|   | SR-2112-C7AQ/10100 |
|   |                    |
|   | SR-2206-C5AQ100    |
|   | SR-2212-C5AQ100    |
|   | SR-5201R124        |
|   |                    |
|   | SR-5220A124        |
|   | SR-5440A124        |
|   | SS-032Q/RD97       |
|   | SS-033Q/BK97       |
|   |                    |
|   | SS-040Q/BR97       |
|   | SS-040Q/W97        |
|   | SS-051ME124        |
|   |                    |
|   | SS-052B124         |
|   | SS-061LSN124       |
|   | SS-066TL124        |
|   | SS-072Q97          |
|   |                    |
|   | SS-073Q97          |
|   | SS-074/BG97        |
|   | SS-075C-PEQ97      |
|   | SS-075CQ97         |
|   |                    |
|   | SS-075Q97          |
|   | SS-076Q/GY97       |
|   | SS-076Q/SW97       |
|   |                    |
|   | SS-077Q97          |
|   | SS-078-KEYQ97      |
|   | SS-078Q97          |
|   | SS-09044           |
|   |                    |
|   | SS-090-1H044       |
|   | SS-090KN44         |
|   | SS-09544           |
|   | SS-199Q44          |
|   | SS-202Q97          |
|   |                    |
|   | SS-299Q44          |
|   | ST-1206-1.5AQ99    |
|   | ST-2406-10AQ99     |
|   |                    |
|   | ST-2406-2AQ99      |
|   | ST-2406-3AQ99      |
|   | ST-2406-5AQ99      |
|   | ST-2406-7AQ99      |
|   |                    |
|   | ST-BD01Q96         |
|   | ST-BL01Q33         |
|   | ST-BT02Q33         |
|   | ST-BT03Q33         |
|   |                    |
|   | ST-LA108-TPQ66     |
| / | ST-LA115-TPQ66     |
|   | ST-UV12-S1.0Q98    |
|   | ST-UV12-S2.0Q98    |
|   | ST-UV12-S5.0Q98    |
|   |                    |
|   | ST-UV16-W100Q98    |
|   | ST-UV16-W50Q98     |
|   | ST-UV24-W50Q98     |
|   | ST-UVDA-W100Q98    |
|   |                    |
|   | ST-UVDA-W180Q98    |
|   | VA-1102B-WYQ69     |
| V | VA-1104B-WYQ69     |
| • | VA-2101B-WYQ69     |
| , |                    |
| ( | VC-2VAQ71          |
|   | VC-3BAQ71          |
|   | VC-3YAQ71          |
|   | VG-1C12YQ72        |
|   |                    |
|   | VS-1AHHAQ72, 114   |
|   | VS-1V12YQ72        |
|   | VS-1V22AQ72        |
|   | WG-SD1Q94          |
|   |                    |
|   | WG-SL1Q94          |
|   | X-187-037-1SC124   |
|   | X-930-09680        |
|   |                    |
|   |                    |
|   |                    |



SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc. 16842 Millikan Avenue

Irvine, CA 92606

Phone: (800) 662-0800

(949) 261-2999

(949) 261-7326 Fax:

Email: sales@seco-larm.com

# 2017 FULL CATALOG

Access Control • CCTV and Accessories • Wireless • Sensors Burglar & Security • Audio & Video • Stand-Alone Security • Vehicle Security

















Manufacturers of reliable security systems and accessories since 1971.









SECO-LARM's Security Systems and Accessories are protected by the following patents:

U.S. pat. nos. 7800644, 7164357, 6109110, 5760680, 5751072, 5739749, 5648754, 5483225, 5473305, 5298879, 5216407, 5084697, 4980666, 4975678, 4926160, 4835518, 4810998, 4761631, 4706064, 4700332, 4679033, 4550229, 4546629, 4543568, 4507945, D485774, D479708, D350494, D319196, D314791

Taiwan pat. nos. 158210, 133076, 118811, 116977, 105843, 100701, 94510, 89463, 86123, 84396, 76872, 75669, 66042, 61565, 59176, 56767, 52421, 50612, 46459, 43239, 40938, 40244, 39225, 37977, 37422, 35025, 33687, 33261, 33201, 32844, 32435, 32409, 31633, 30905, 30897, 30432, 30060, 28883, 28112, 26690, 24477, 23474, 22073, 21111, 20786, 20380, 19593, 18971, 17724, 16672, 16021, 15469, 14658, 12398, 11699, 9191,3724, M335856, M328028, M319465, 319309

U.K. pat. nos. 2279792, 2271009, 2215895, 2179482, 2177797, 2177529, 2141480, 2036522, 1041888 German pat. nos. 29600370.0, G9203004.1, G9203003.3, G9212809.2

Hungary pat. no. 85927 Sweden pat. no. 9202706.9 Japan pat, no. 1882619 Korea pat, nos. 35097, 32332

China pat. nos. ZL200720126532.5, ZL2006200113040.8, SZ03311103.0, ZL02305808.0, ZL97312768.6, ZL96249150.0, ZL95201587.0, ZL94300564.7

Other international patents are pending.

Copyright © 2017 SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc. All rights reserved. Trademarks are the property of SECO-LARM U.S.A., Inc. or their respective owners.



# SO 9001 Quality You Can Count On!

Anyone can talk about quality. But can they make sure the products you source offer consistent quality, order after order?

SECO-LARM's quality control management system is compliant with all the requirements of ISO 9001, the accepted measure of quality worldwide.

ISO 9001 is not another quality control theory. SECO-LARM's entire manufacturing process was probed in great detail by an independent quality system certification body, and was found compliant with internationally accepted quality standards.

A quality management system certified as ISO 9001 compliant ensures that SECO-LARM can deliver products that meet your quality requirements time and time again.

ISO 9001. World-class quality management from a world-class security manufacturer.





